

1.—SOUTH AFRICAN RESERVE BANK  
(R millions)

| End of—<br>End— | LIABILITIES — LASTE                                                    |                        |                                               |                                                                    |                | Total<br>Liabilities<br>or Assets<br>Totale<br>laste<br>of bates | Gold Coin<br>and<br>Bullion <sup>2</sup><br>Goudmunt<br>en<br>staafgoud <sup>2</sup> | Foreign Bills<br>Buitelandse<br>wissels |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                 | Notes in<br>Circulation <sup>1</sup><br>Note in<br>omloop <sup>1</sup> | DEPOSITS<br>DEPOSITO'S |                                               |                                                                    |                |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
|                 |                                                                        | Bankers<br>Bankiers.   | Central<br>Government<br>Sentrale<br>regering | Provincial<br>Administra-<br>tions<br>Provinsiale<br>Administrasie | Other<br>Ander |                                                                  |                                                                                      |                                         |
| 1938—Dec./Des.  | 38.6                                                                   | 48.8                   | 3.4                                           | 0.4                                                                | 5.8            | 103.7                                                            | 77.2                                                                                 | 15.2                                    |
| 1949—Dec./Des.  | 137.0                                                                  | 107.9                  | 7.3                                           | 2.4                                                                | 12.6           | 301.2                                                            | 90.8                                                                                 | 114.3                                   |
| 1950—Dec./Des.  | 152.9                                                                  | 133.8                  | 60.9                                          | 4.4                                                                | 18.7           | 309.2                                                            | 139.5                                                                                | 188.3                                   |
| 1951—Dec./Des.  | 171.5                                                                  | 84.6                   | 35.4                                          | 2.5                                                                | 6.3            | 340.4                                                            | 134.7                                                                                | 131.7                                   |
| 1952—Dec./Des.  | 183.6                                                                  | 93.6                   | 41.1                                          | 3.1                                                                | 6.0            | 375.6                                                            | 120.5                                                                                | 138.9                                   |
| 1953—Dec./Des.  | 199.4                                                                  | 89.2                   | 8.9                                           | 3.6                                                                | 7.5            | 346.2                                                            | 124.9                                                                                | 72.4                                    |
| 1954—Dec./Des.  | 211.1                                                                  | 91.3                   | 49.1                                          | 2.9                                                                | 3.9            | 396.5                                                            | 141.1                                                                                | 144.0                                   |
| 1955—Dec./Des.  | 222.4                                                                  | 89.5                   | 37.2                                          | 0.3                                                                | 4.6            | 389.8                                                            | 150.3                                                                                | 91.0                                    |
| 1956—Dec./Des.  | 235.3                                                                  | 93.4                   | 41.5                                          | 0.2                                                                | 4.7            | 407.7                                                            | 158.7                                                                                | 83.7                                    |
| 1957—Dec./Des.  | 241.2                                                                  | 93.9                   | 12.6                                          | 0.1                                                                | 5.2            | 396.1                                                            | 153.5                                                                                | 27.4                                    |
| 1958—Dec./Des.  | 242.8                                                                  | 93.9                   | 17.9                                          | 1.0                                                                | 4.4            | 398.0                                                            | 149.9                                                                                | 38.7                                    |
| 1959—Dec./Des.  | 241.8                                                                  | 97.4                   | 68.8                                          | 1.0                                                                | 5.4            | 454.3                                                            | 168.9                                                                                | 96.0                                    |
| 1960—Dec./Des.  | 243.2                                                                  | 98.9                   | 39.5                                          | 0.5                                                                | 18.1           | 472.5                                                            | 126.2                                                                                | —                                       |
| 1961—Dec./Des.  | 255.4                                                                  | 101.7                  | 60.3                                          | 2.5                                                                | 34.4           | 505.7                                                            | 211.5                                                                                | 19.1                                    |
| 1962—Dec./Des.  | 276.1                                                                  | 122.4                  | 113.9                                         | 4.0                                                                | 8.8            | 568.6                                                            | 353.3                                                                                | 31.5                                    |
| 1963—Dec./Des.  | 302.3                                                                  | 133.8                  | 161.9                                         | 11.9                                                               | 13.2           | 651.8                                                            | 446.3                                                                                | 21.5                                    |
| 1964—Dec./Des.  | 337.0                                                                  | 154.3                  | 58.6                                          | 12.0                                                               | 14.2           | 646.7                                                            | 407.0                                                                                | 8.4                                     |
| 1963—Jan.       | 257.0                                                                  | 121.8                  | 140.7                                         | 15.5                                                               | 9.6            | 574.6                                                            | 344.2                                                                                | 43.2                                    |
| Feb.            | 257.7                                                                  | 116.3                  | 200.8                                         | 7.0                                                                | 9.8            | 628.2                                                            | 357.9                                                                                | 46.9                                    |
| Mar./Mrt.       | 262.8                                                                  | 118.8                  | 132.3                                         | 32.6                                                               | 8.9            | 596.5                                                            | 390.4                                                                                | 28.8                                    |
| April           | 262.0                                                                  | 116.6                  | 114.3                                         | 21.6                                                               | 9.8            | 592.2                                                            | 404.4                                                                                | 9.5                                     |
| May/Mei         | 261.3                                                                  | 119.0                  | 164.5                                         | 12.1                                                               | 8.6            | 609.5                                                            | 418.5                                                                                | 19.6                                    |
| Jun.            | 268.9                                                                  | 121.1                  | 145.2                                         | 14.9                                                               | 8.6            | 589.5                                                            | 423.8                                                                                | 14.4                                    |
| Jul.            | 270.8                                                                  | 121.9                  | 174.4                                         | 12.4                                                               | 9.2            | 624.8                                                            | 433.1                                                                                | 19.4                                    |
| Aug.            | 275.4                                                                  | 120.9                  | 185.8                                         | 13.4                                                               | 8.8            | 639.7                                                            | 452.6                                                                                | 17.6                                    |
| Sept.           | 284.5                                                                  | 129.0                  | 180.6                                         | 14.6                                                               | 8.5            | 650.1                                                            | 455.7                                                                                | 17.3                                    |
| Oct./Okt.       | 279.6                                                                  | 126.5                  | 168.0                                         | 15.4                                                               | 8.2            | 623.2                                                            | 446.5                                                                                | 16.8                                    |
| Nov.            | 286.3                                                                  | 126.1                  | 190.9                                         | 12.0                                                               | 9.6            | 654.9                                                            | 445.5                                                                                | 13.9                                    |
| Dec./Des.       | 302.3                                                                  | 133.8                  | 161.9                                         | 11.9                                                               | 13.2           | 651.8                                                            | 446.3                                                                                | 21.5                                    |
| 1964—Jan.       | 283.2                                                                  | 135.3                  | 196.6                                         | 11.8                                                               | 9.5            | 674.0                                                            | 447.5                                                                                | 13.8                                    |
| Feb.            | 285.8                                                                  | 128.6                  | 206.9                                         | 20.8                                                               | 9.8            | 683.8                                                            | 447.1                                                                                | 15.6                                    |
| Mar./Mrt.       | 296.4                                                                  | 138.3                  | 109.2                                         | 34.6                                                               | 18.2           | 636.0                                                            | 444.0                                                                                | 11.4                                    |
| April           | 296.3                                                                  | 133.3                  | 136.4                                         | 17.3                                                               | 10.0           | 630.2                                                            | 444.6                                                                                | 8.6                                     |
| May/Mei         | 298.3                                                                  | 133.6                  | 126.2                                         | 11.8                                                               | 13.1           | 606.0                                                            | 443.2                                                                                | 5.7                                     |
| Jun.            | 301.8                                                                  | 136.1                  | 144.8                                         | 9.3                                                                | 9.9            | 625.0                                                            | 430.1                                                                                | 12.7                                    |
| July            | 308.1                                                                  | 140.7                  | 143.1                                         | 12.9                                                               | 9.1            | 643.9                                                            | 435.5                                                                                | 17.4                                    |
| Aug.            | 307.5                                                                  | 137.8                  | 148.6                                         | 12.4                                                               | 9.7            | 642.7                                                            | 422.9                                                                                | 2.0                                     |
| Sept.           | 314.4                                                                  | 143.3                  | 132.7                                         | 19.0                                                               | 8.6            | 642.4                                                            | 417.6                                                                                | 20.5                                    |
| Oct./Okt.       | 314.0                                                                  | 143.4                  | 114.7                                         | 13.7                                                               | 7.4            | 632.5                                                            | 425.7                                                                                | 16.0                                    |
| Nov.            | 324.3                                                                  | 141.0                  | 95.3                                          | 14.5                                                               | 9.3            | 676.4                                                            | 419.8                                                                                | 6.9                                     |
| Dec./Des.       | 337.0                                                                  | 154.3                  | 85.6                                          | 12.0                                                               | 14.2           | 646.7                                                            | 407.0                                                                                | 8.4                                     |
| 1965—Jan.       | 316.6                                                                  | 103.6                  | 117.5                                         | 14.3                                                               | 8.6            | 601.1                                                            | 386.1                                                                                | 10.0                                    |
| Feb.            | 321.3                                                                  | 99.5                   | 173.8                                         | 22.0                                                               | 9.2            | 667.7                                                            | 367.9                                                                                | 7.1                                     |

1. Since June, 1924, this item includes the notes of other banks for which the Reserve Bank has assumed liability.
2. Valued, up to June, 1946, at cost; from 30th June, 1946, up to December, 1949, at the statutory price of R17.20 per fine ounce, as from 31st December, 1949, at the new statutory price of R24.80 per fine ounce.
3. Gold loan to U.K., February, 1948 — R160 million.
4. In terms of the Amendment to the South African Reserve Bank Act, the ratio since 12th October, 1948, is based on the Bank's liabilities to the public less the amount of its foreign assets.
5. Repayment by U.K. of gold loan, March to September, 1949 — R160 million.

**SUID-AFRIKAANSE RESERWEBANK**  
(R miljoene)

| ASSETS — BATES                      |               |                 |                                                                                         |                                   |                                                                          |                      |                                                   |                   |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FOREIGN ASSETS<br>BUITELANDSE BATES |               |                 | Total<br>Gold and<br>Foreign<br>Assets<br>Totaal<br>Goud en<br>Buite<br>landse<br>bates | Subsidiary<br>Coin<br><br>Pasmunt | DOMESTIC<br>BILLS DISCOUNTED<br>BINNELANDSE<br>GEDISKONTEERDE<br>WISSELS |                      | LOANS AND<br>ADVANCES<br>LENINGS EN<br>VOORSKOTTE |                   | Invest-<br>ments<br>in<br>S.A.<br>Beleg-<br>gings<br>binne<br>S.A. | Ratio of Legal<br>Reserve to Liabilities<br>to Public <sup>4</sup><br>Verhouding van<br>wetlike reserwe tot<br>verpligtings teenoor<br>publiek <sup>4</sup><br>% |
| Invest-<br>ments<br>Beleg-<br>gings | Other<br>Andc | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                                         |                                   | Commercial<br>Handels-                                                   | Treasury<br>Skatkis- | Government<br>Regering                            | Other<br>Ander    |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |
|                                     |               |                 |                                                                                         |                                   |                                                                          |                      |                                                   |                   |                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |
| —                                   | 1.2           | 16.3            | 93.6                                                                                    | 0.2                               | —                                                                        | —                    | 3.8                                               | —                 | 3.6                                                                | 55.4                                                                                                                                                             |
| —                                   | 3.6           | 118.0           | 208.8                                                                                   | 0.8                               | —                                                                        | —                    | 29.4                                              | 19.4 <sup>5</sup> | 31.2                                                               | 60.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| —                                   | 4.2           | 192.5           | 332.0                                                                                   | 0.5                               | 1.6                                                                      | 2.5                  | —                                                 | 12.4              | 40.9                                                               | 75.3                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0.5                                 | 6.9           | 139.1           | 273.8                                                                                   | 0.3                               | 1.4                                                                      | 2.0                  | —                                                 | 13.0              | 39.1                                                               | 75.2                                                                                                                                                             |
| 0.5                                 | 10.0          | 149.4           | 270.0                                                                                   | 0.5                               | —                                                                        | —                    | —                                                 | 29.6              | 58.8                                                               | 61.8                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1.9                                 | 10.0          | 84.3            | 209.2                                                                                   | 0.5                               | —                                                                        | 16.0                 | 23.0                                              | 17.7              | 67.2                                                               | 53.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 4.3                                 | 6.1           | 154.4           | 295.5                                                                                   | 0.5                               | —                                                                        | 1.5                  | —                                                 | 10.7              | 73.9                                                               | 66.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10.0                                | 6.8           | 107.8           | 258.1                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 0.2                                                                      | 22.5                 | —                                                 | 15.1              | 81.7                                                               | 58.9                                                                                                                                                             |
| 10.2                                | 9.5           | 103.3           | 262.0                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 10.4                                                                     | 9.0                  | —                                                 | 29.7              | 81.5                                                               | 58.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 14.9                                | 8.1           | 50.5            | 204.0                                                                                   | 0.8                               | 6.7                                                                      | 55.0                 | —                                                 | 18.7              | 96.5                                                               | 48.8                                                                                                                                                             |
| 16.9                                | 18.9          | 74.5            | 224.3                                                                                   | 0.8                               | —                                                                        | 37.1                 | —                                                 | 21.5              | 100.0                                                              | 51.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 20.0                                | 18.9          | 134.9           | 303.8                                                                                   | 0.8                               | 6.0                                                                      | 7.0                  | —                                                 | 23.1              | 97.0                                                               | 59.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 21.6                                | 23.3          | 44.9            | 171.1                                                                                   | 0.7                               | 50.0                                                                     | 27.4                 | —                                                 | 48.8              | 159.9                                                              | 32.1                                                                                                                                                             |
| 19.3                                | 26.7          | 65.1            | 276.6                                                                                   | 1.4                               | 32.0                                                                     | 5.5                  | —                                                 | 22.3              | 146.4                                                              | 56.9                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24.2                                | 21.9          | 77.6            | 430.8                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 33.0                                                                     | 31.0                 | —                                                 | 42.9              | 6.9                                                                | 79.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.6                                | 19.2          | 68.3            | 514.7                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 25.0                                                                     | 9.4                  | —                                                 | 37.7              | 25.4                                                               | 84.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 30.0                                | 25.3          | 63.8            | 470.8                                                                                   | 0.4                               | —                                                                        | 3.7                  | —                                                 | 70.0              | 58.2                                                               | 78.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 24.4                                | 23.3          | 90.9            | 435.1                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 31.0                                                                     | 33.6                 | —                                                 | 34.7              | 16.3                                                               | 78.6                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25.4                                | 23.0          | 95.3            | 453.2                                                                                   | 1.2                               | 21.0                                                                     | 43.0                 | —                                                 | 42.0              | 39.4                                                               | 73.8                                                                                                                                                             |
| 26.2                                | 25.4          | 80.4            | 470.8                                                                                   | 1.2                               | 18.0                                                                     | 26.2                 | —                                                 | 12.8              | 38.0                                                               | 83.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25.8                                | 25.5          | 60.8            | 465.2                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 17.0                                                                     | 29.7                 | —                                                 | 18.7              | 35.7                                                               | 82.9                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25.6                                | 21.9          | 67.1            | 485.7                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 10.0                                                                     | 29.5                 | —                                                 | 15.0              | 34.4                                                               | 84.8                                                                                                                                                             |
| 25.8                                | 22.5          | 62.7            | 486.5                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 10.0                                                                     | 19.0                 | —                                                 | 15.2              | 35.2                                                               | 86.6                                                                                                                                                             |
| 26.5                                | 25.2          | 71.1            | 504.2                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 10.0                                                                     | 32.6                 | —                                                 | 15.9              | 33.8                                                               | 84.7                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.0                                | 22.0          | 66.6            | 519.2                                                                                   | 1.1                               | 10.0                                                                     | 18.1                 | —                                                 | 13.6              | 34.5                                                               | 87.9                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.3                                | 19.1          | 63.7            | 519.4                                                                                   | 1.0                               | 35.0                                                                     | 14.8                 | —                                                 | 23.9              | 33.2                                                               | 83.1                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.3                                | 25.5          | 69.5            | 516.0                                                                                   | 1.0                               | 31.0                                                                     | 3.5                  | —                                                 | 14.1              | 30.8                                                               | 87.3                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.4                                | 27.7          | 69.0            | 514.6                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 25.0                                                                     | 4.8                  | —                                                 | 20.6              | 25.5                                                               | 88.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.6                                | 19.2          | 68.3            | 514.7                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 25.0                                                                     | 9.4                  | —                                                 | 37.7              | 25.4                                                               | 84.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 27.9                                | 22.7          | 64.3            | 511.8                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 19.0                                                                     | 26.6                 | —                                                 | 54.3              | 25.3                                                               | 80.4                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.3                                | 22.2          | 66.1            | 513.2                                                                                   | 0.9                               | 22.0                                                                     | 52.9                 | —                                                 | 18.7              | 25.4                                                               | 81.4                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.8                                | 19.7          | 59.9            | 504.0                                                                                   | 0.8                               | 18.0                                                                     | —                    | —                                                 | 40.5              | 28.2                                                               | 86.1                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.3                                | 22.5          | 59.4            | 504.0                                                                                   | 0.8                               | 4.0                                                                      | 10.6                 | —                                                 | 48.4              | 36.0                                                               | 84.2                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.0                                | 21.2          | 54.9            | 498.1                                                                                   | 0.8                               | 2.0                                                                      | 6.1                  | —                                                 | 15.8              | 36.0                                                               | 90.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.2                                | 27.8          | 68.6            | 498.7                                                                                   | 0.7                               | —                                                                        | 4.0                  | —                                                 | 48.4              | 39.3                                                               | 84.8                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.7                                | 23.3          | 69.3            | 504.8                                                                                   | 0.7                               | 15.0                                                                     | 25.4                 | —                                                 | 29.3              | 39.4                                                               | 82.2                                                                                                                                                             |
| 28.9                                | 23.3          | 54.1            | 477.0                                                                                   | 0.6                               | 20.0                                                                     | 33.9                 | —                                                 | 40.1              | 38.9                                                               | 78.2                                                                                                                                                             |
| 29.4                                | 21.6          | 71.6            | 489.2                                                                                   | 0.6                               | 25.0                                                                     | 6.1                  | —                                                 | 51.3              | 40.9                                                               | 79.5                                                                                                                                                             |
| 29.4                                | 20.8          | 66.2            | 491.9                                                                                   | 0.6                               | 10.0                                                                     | 14.6                 | —                                                 | 51.0              | 40.9                                                               | 80.9                                                                                                                                                             |
| 29.4                                | 26.7          | 63.1            | 482.9                                                                                   | 0.5                               | —                                                                        | 19.8                 | —                                                 | 52.3              | 55.6                                                               | 79.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 30.0                                | 25.3          | 63.8            | 470.8                                                                                   | 0.4                               | —                                                                        | 3.7                  | —                                                 | 70.0              | 58.2                                                               | 78.0                                                                                                                                                             |
| 30.1                                | 24.5          | 64.6            | 450.7                                                                                   | 0.4                               | 8.0                                                                      | 14.6                 | —                                                 | 41.6              | 61.3                                                               | 78.2                                                                                                                                                             |
| 29.9                                | 25.3          | 62.3            | 430.2                                                                                   | 0.5                               | 12.0                                                                     | 55.1                 | —                                                 | 58.8              | 66.1                                                               | 68.0                                                                                                                                                             |

1. Sedert Junie 1924 sluit hierdie pos die note van ander banke waarvoor die Reserwebank aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het, in.
2. Gewaardeer tot Junie 1946, teen kosprys; vanaf 30 Junie 1946 tot Desember 1949, teen die statutêre prys van R17.20 per fyn ons; sedert 31 Desember 1949, teen die nuwe statutêre prys van R24.80 per fyn ons.
3. Goudlening aan V.K., Februarie 1948 — R160 miljoen.
4. Ingevolge die Wysiging van die Wet op die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank word die verhouding sedert 12 Oktober 1948 bereken nadat 'n bedrag gelyk aan die buitelandse bates van die Bank van sy verpligtings teenoor die publiek afgetrek is.
5. Terugbetaling deur V.K. van goudlening, Maart tot September 1949 — R160 miljoen.



II.—COMMERCIAL BANKS  
(R millions)

| End of — End   | LIABILITIES IN S.A. AND S.W.A. — LASTE BINNE S.A. EN S.W.A.  |                |                   |                 |                                                                                        | CASH RESERVES                               |                                   |                                                                |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | DEPOSITS — DEPOSITO'S                                        |                |                   |                 | Total<br>Liabilities<br>to Public<br><br>Totale<br>verplichtings<br>teenoor<br>publiek | Total<br>Liabilities<br><br>Totale<br>laste | Subsidiary<br>Coin<br><br>Pasmunt | Gold Coin<br>and<br>Bullion<br><br>Goudmunt<br>en<br>staafgoud |
|                | Demand <sup>1</sup><br>Onmiddellik<br>opeisbare <sup>1</sup> | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar- | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                                        |                                             |                                   |                                                                |
| 1949—Dec./Des. | 602.5                                                        | 37.3           | 31.0              | 670.8           | 675.6                                                                                  | 718.1                                       | 2.5                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1950—Dec./Des. | 676.0                                                        | 48.7           | 33.7              | 758.4           | 765.3                                                                                  | 809.5                                       | 2.6                               | 0.3                                                            |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 684.5                                                        | 51.9           | 38.3              | 774.7           | 780.9                                                                                  | 837.4                                       | 2.8                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 670.3                                                        | 87.3           | 49.4              | 807.1           | 813.7                                                                                  | 872.7                                       | 3.7                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 694.3                                                        | 74.1           | 68.2              | 836.6           | 842.0                                                                                  | 900.3                                       | 3.5                               | 0.3                                                            |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 706.5                                                        | 116.0          | 83.1              | 905.7           | 911.4                                                                                  | 973.8                                       | 4.0                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 667.2                                                        | 193.8          | 97.6              | 958.6           | 963.6                                                                                  | 1,034.2                                     | 4.1                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 684.0                                                        | 259.6          | 114.9             | 1,058.5         | 1,064.2                                                                                | 1,135.0                                     | 4.4                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 696.7                                                        | 308.7          | 133.9             | 1,139.2         | 1,145.7                                                                                | 1,226.6                                     | 4.4                               | 0.1                                                            |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 673.5                                                        | 298.1          | 143.7             | 1,115.2         | 1,122.6                                                                                | 1,206.3                                     | 4.7                               | 0.1                                                            |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 713.2                                                        | 318.7          | 159.5             | 1,191.4         | 1,202.0                                                                                | 1,283.3                                     | 4.5                               | 0.2                                                            |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 710.0                                                        | 308.0          | 170.8             | 1,188.8         | 1,204.9                                                                                | 1,298.6                                     | 4.8                               | —                                                              |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 692.3                                                        | 369.6          | 178.1             | 1,240.0         | 1,252.0                                                                                | 1,349.3                                     | 4.8                               | —                                                              |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 829.0                                                        | 445.5          | 207.7             | 1,482.2         | 1,489.9                                                                                | 1,600.4                                     | 5.5                               | —                                                              |
| 1963—Dec./Des. | 952.3                                                        | 402.9          | 232.9             | 1,588.0         | 1,595.5                                                                                | 1,729.9                                     | 5.8                               | 0.1                                                            |
| 1964—Dec./Des. | 1,046.1                                                      | 555.3          | 257.3             | 1,857.7         | 1,875.3                                                                                | 2,031.5                                     | 5.2                               | 0.1                                                            |
| 1962—Nov.      | 795.4                                                        | 463.9          | 208.0             | 1,467.3         | 1,473.4                                                                                | —                                           | 5.5                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Dec./Des.      | 829.0                                                        | 445.5          | 207.7             | 1,482.2         | 1,489.9                                                                                | 1,600.4                                     | 5.5                               | —                                                              |
| 1963—Jan.      | 775.5                                                        | 439.9          | 207.8             | 1,423.1         | 1,430.5                                                                                | —                                           | 6.7                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Feb.           | 773.5                                                        | 438.4          | 208.6             | 1,420.5         | 1,427.7                                                                                | —                                           | 6.4                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Mar./Mrt.      | 773.1                                                        | 442.2          | 212.2             | 1,427.5         | 1,433.0                                                                                | 1,548.7                                     | 5.4                               | 0.1                                                            |
| April          | 796.1                                                        | 441.0          | 212.1             | 1,449.2         | 1,456.3                                                                                | —                                           | 6.1                               | 0.3                                                            |
| May/Mei        | 797.9                                                        | 453.7          | 213.4             | 1,465.0         | 1,469.8                                                                                | —                                           | 5.5                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Jun.           | 820.8                                                        | 459.8          | 213.5             | 1,494.1         | 1,498.2                                                                                | 1,615.3                                     | 5.4                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Jul.           | 810.0                                                        | 450.3          | 215.4             | 1,475.7         | 1,483.5                                                                                | —                                           | 6.0                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Aug.           | 853.4                                                        | 429.7          | 220.1             | 1,503.1         | 1,509.5                                                                                | —                                           | 5.2                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Sept.          | 853.1                                                        | 441.1          | 225.5             | 1,519.7         | 1,527.4                                                                                | 1,655.7                                     | 5.8                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Oct./Okt.      | 851.0                                                        | 433.5          | 229.2             | 1,513.7         | 1,519.3                                                                                | —                                           | 6.5                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Nov.           | 927.5                                                        | 414.6          | 229.8             | 1,571.9         | 1,577.2                                                                                | —                                           | 5.7                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Dec./Des.      | 952.3                                                        | 402.9          | 232.9             | 1,588.0         | 1,595.5                                                                                | 1,729.9                                     | 5.8                               | 0.1                                                            |
| 1964—Jan.      | 879.9                                                        | 402.8          | 234.4             | 1,517.0         | 1,530.8                                                                                | —                                           | 6.4                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Feb.           | 896.0                                                        | 391.2          | 233.4             | 1,520.6         | 1,528.7                                                                                | —                                           | 5.8                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Mar./Mrt.      | 929.3                                                        | 406.1          | 237.3             | 1,572.7         | 1,580.7                                                                                | 1,714.0                                     | 5.9                               | 0.2                                                            |
| April          | 928.1                                                        | 407.1          | 239.3             | 1,574.5         | 1,582.8                                                                                | —                                           | 6.3                               | 0.2                                                            |
| May/Mei        | 927.8                                                        | 417.0          | 241.2             | 1,586.1         | 1,591.8                                                                                | —                                           | 5.3                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Jun.           | 997.5                                                        | 431.9          | 230.4             | 1,668.8         | 1,677.0                                                                                | 1,813.8                                     | 5.9                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Jul.           | 927.7                                                        | 460.5          | 240.7             | 1,628.9         | 1,644.1                                                                                | —                                           | 5.3                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Aug.           | 950.7                                                        | 484.1          | 245.5             | 1,680.3         | 1,687.7                                                                                | —                                           | 5.7                               | —                                                              |
| Sep.           | 956.0                                                        | 498.5          | 252.1             | 1,706.7         | 1,720.2                                                                                | 1,863.2                                     | 5.9                               | 0.1                                                            |
| Oct./Okt.      | 928.1                                                        | 504.6          | 255.5             | 1,688.2         | 1,708.6                                                                                | —                                           | 5.2                               | 0.2                                                            |
| Nov.           | 980.0                                                        | 534.9          | 257.7             | 1,772.6         | 1,783.5                                                                                | —                                           | 5.6                               | 0.3                                                            |
| Dec./Des.      | 1,045.1                                                      | 555.3          | 257.3             | 1,857.7         | 1,875.3                                                                                | 2,031.5                                     | 5.2                               | 0.1                                                            |
| 1965—Jan.      | 978.0                                                        | 591.1          | 252.2             | 1,821.3         | 1,858.7                                                                                | —                                           | 5.8                               | 0.1                                                            |

1. This item includes balances due to Governments and Foreign Banks.

2. Including notes of Commercial Banks in South West Africa.

3. South African Reserve Bank.

4. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

5. With Discount Houses.

## HANDELSBANKE

(R miljoene)

| ASSETS IN S.A. AND S.W.A. — BATES BINNE S.A. EN S.W.A. |                                           |                                         |        |                                  |                                            |                  |                 | RATIO TO LIABILITIES TO PUBLIC<br>VERHOUDING TOT VERPLIGTINGS<br>TEENOR PUBLIEK |                                            |                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| KONTANTRESERWES                                        |                                           |                                         |        | Money<br>at<br>Call <sup>5</sup> | Discounts,<br>Loans<br>and<br>Advances     | Invest-<br>ments | Total<br>Assets | Cash<br>Reserves                                                                | Discounts,<br>Loans and<br>Advances        | Liquid<br>Assets  |
| Notes <sup>2</sup> of<br>S.A.R.B. <sup>3</sup>         | Balances<br>with<br>S.A.R.B. <sup>3</sup> | Balances<br>with<br>N.F.C. <sup>4</sup> | Total  |                                  |                                            |                  |                 |                                                                                 |                                            |                   |
| Banknote <sup>2</sup><br>van<br>S.A.R.B. <sup>3</sup>  | Saldo's by<br>S.A.R.B. <sup>3</sup>       | Saldo's<br>by<br>N.F.C. <sup>4</sup>    | Totaal | Daggeld <sup>5</sup>             | Diskonteringe,<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte | Beleg-<br>gings  | Totale<br>bates | Kontant-<br>reserwes                                                            | Diskonteringe,<br>lenings en<br>voorskotte | Likwiede<br>bates |
| 22.7                                                   | 107.8                                     | 34.7                                    | 167.9  | —                                | 257.0                                      | 248.1            | 717.2           | 24.9                                                                            | 38.0                                       | ....              |
| 25.4                                                   | 134.3                                     | 31.5                                    | 194.1  | —                                | 281.3                                      | 283.2            | 810.3           | 25.4                                                                            | 36.8                                       | ....              |
| 30.3                                                   | 84.4                                      | 2.2                                     | 120.0  | —                                | 418.1                                      | 246.9            | 838.1           | 15.4                                                                            | 53.5                                       | ....              |
| 31.2                                                   | 94.5                                      | 31.5                                    | 161.1  | —                                | 376.2                                      | 279.4            | 874.2           | 19.8                                                                            | 46.2                                       | ....              |
| 32.3                                                   | 86.2                                      | 5.9                                     | 128.2  | —                                | 431.3                                      | 273.1            | 901.0           | 15.2                                                                            | 51.2                                       | ....              |
| 36.3                                                   | 91.0                                      | 15.0                                    | 146.5  | —                                | 491.1                                      | 259.4            | 973.2           | 16.1                                                                            | 53.9                                       | ....              |
| 40.2                                                   | 88.6                                      | 25.6                                    | 146.7  | —                                | 561.3                                      | 239.2            | 1,034.8         | 16.5                                                                            | 58.3                                       | ....              |
| 46.8                                                   | 92.8                                      | 61.2                                    | 205.3  | —                                | 572.2                                      | 263.6            | 1,136.6         | 19.3                                                                            | 53.8                                       | ....              |
| 46.6                                                   | 92.7                                      | 31.7                                    | 175.5  | 4.8                              | 663.6                                      | 263.1            | 1,227.3         | 15.3                                                                            | 57.9                                       | ....              |
| 45.2                                                   | 93.6                                      | 58.2                                    | 201.8  | 11.1                             | 621.5                                      | 273.6            | 1,206.8         | 18.0                                                                            | 55.4                                       | ....              |
| 43.3                                                   | 97.5                                      | 36.1                                    | 181.6  | 12.6                             | 638.8                                      | 329.4            | 1,284.4         | 15.1                                                                            | 53.1                                       | ....              |
| 49.3                                                   | 99.6                                      | 11.2                                    | 165.0  | 4.2                              | 770.3                                      | 239.4            | 1,298.5         | 13.7                                                                            | 63.9                                       | ....              |
| 50.7                                                   | 101.3                                     | 23.6                                    | 180.5  | 61.1                             | 742.9                                      | 237.5            | 1,349.4         | 14.4                                                                            | 59.3                                       | ....              |
| 56.6                                                   | 121.7                                     | 43.2                                    | 227.1  | 143.3                            | 737.2                                      | 284.4            | 1,583.0         | 15.2                                                                            | 49.5                                       | 49.2              |
| 58.8                                                   | 133.6                                     | 27.8                                    | 226.0  | 82.7                             | 865.0                                      | 319.0            | 1,717.4         | 14.2                                                                            | 54.2                                       | 44.4              |
| 61.2                                                   | 152.8                                     | 22.4                                    | 241.7  | 75.0                             | 1,211.2                                    | 258.0            | 2,044.3         | 12.9                                                                            | 64.6                                       | 37.3              |
| 30.3                                                   | 116.5                                     | 84.3                                    | 236.6  | 125.3                            | 726.6                                      | 285.5            | ....            | 16.1                                                                            | 49.3                                       | 49.4              |
| 56.6                                                   | 121.7                                     | 43.2                                    | 227.1  | 143.3                            | 737.2                                      | 284.4            | 1,583.0         | 15.2                                                                            | 49.5                                       | 49.2              |
| 41.9                                                   | 121.9                                     | 20.9                                    | 191.5  | 116.4                            | 747.7                                      | 295.7            | ....            | 13.4                                                                            | 52.3                                       | 47.7              |
| 35.5                                                   | 115.7                                     | 21.8                                    | 179.6  | 104.0                            | 780.5                                      | 290.6            | ....            | 12.6                                                                            | 54.7                                       | 45.8              |
| 36.9                                                   | 118.7                                     | 28.5                                    | 189.5  | 80.8                             | 812.5                                      | 293.6            | 1,543.0         | 13.2                                                                            | 56.7                                       | 45.1              |
| 40.4                                                   | 116.4                                     | 20.4                                    | 183.6  | 92.1                             | 811.9                                      | 291.1            | ....            | 12.6                                                                            | 55.8                                       | 44.4              |
| 28.3                                                   | 118.4                                     | 17.5                                    | 169.8  | 82.2                             | 828.0                                      | 305.8            | ....            | 11.6                                                                            | 56.3                                       | 44.0              |
| 34.1                                                   | 120.8                                     | 31.5                                    | 191.9  | 80.8                             | 841.1                                      | 317.0            | 1,605.4         | 12.8                                                                            | 56.1                                       | 45.3              |
| 43.2                                                   | 122.2                                     | 8.6                                     | 180.1  | 54.0                             | 855.3                                      | 321.4            | ....            | 12.1                                                                            | 57.7                                       | 43.7              |
| 34.3                                                   | 120.6                                     | 34.2                                    | 194.4  | 77.6                             | 888.1                                      | 296.7            | ....            | 12.9                                                                            | 58.8                                       | 45.6              |
| 37.9                                                   | 128.5                                     | 26.0                                    | 198.3  | 65.8                             | 887.7                                      | 290.7            | 1,646.0         | 13.0                                                                            | 58.0                                       | 42.8              |
| 41.7                                                   | 125.5                                     | 18.1                                    | 191.9  | 97.5                             | 863.2                                      | 291.4            | ....            | 12.6                                                                            | 56.8                                       | 44.0              |
| 36.4                                                   | 126.1                                     | 34.3                                    | 202.6  | 128.1                            | 871.6                                      | 306.0            | ....            | 12.8                                                                            | 55.3                                       | 44.9              |
| 58.8                                                   | 133.6                                     | 27.8                                    | 226.0  | 82.7                             | 865.0                                      | 319.0            | 1,717.4         | 14.2                                                                            | 54.2                                       | 44.4              |
| 31.9                                                   | 134.1                                     | 16.2                                    | 188.7  | 39.8                             | 890.7                                      | 332.2            | ....            | 12.3                                                                            | 58.2                                       | 41.6              |
| 31.8                                                   | 128.4                                     | 17.6                                    | 183.7  | 34.4                             | 942.2                                      | 320.5            | ....            | 12.0                                                                            | 61.6                                       | 40.3              |
| 42.0                                                   | 137.7                                     | 44.8                                    | 230.6  | 14.8                             | 952.6                                      | 306.7            | 1,705.8         | 14.6                                                                            | 60.3                                       | 39.3              |
| 44.7                                                   | 132.5                                     | 9.3                                     | 192.9  | 24.2                             | 994.0                                      | 301.2            | ....            | 12.2                                                                            | 62.8                                       | 38.1              |
| 36.7                                                   | 133.2                                     | 31.3                                    | 206.5  | 41.1                             | 1,013.1                                    | 295.9            | ....            | 13.0                                                                            | 63.6                                       | 39.7              |
| 44.2                                                   | 136.2                                     | 34.3                                    | 220.8  | 38.0                             | 1,049.6                                    | 290.0            | 1,811.5         | 13.2                                                                            | 62.6                                       | 38.4              |
| 36.2                                                   | 140.7                                     | 10.9                                    | 193.3  | 25.4                             | 1,083.6                                    | 282.8            | ....            | 11.8                                                                            | 65.9                                       | 35.1              |
| 44.6                                                   | 138.8                                     | 13.6                                    | 202.7  | 44.5                             | 1,107.4                                    | 283.1            | ....            | 12.0                                                                            | 65.6                                       | 37.4              |
| 44.3                                                   | 142.6                                     | 24.0                                    | 216.9  | 53.6                             | 1,106.9                                    | 280.1            | 1,864.0         | 12.6                                                                            | 64.3                                       | 37.0              |
| 39.9                                                   | 142.6                                     | 9.1                                     | 196.9  | 29.2                             | 1,144.3                                    | 285.1            | ....            | 11.5                                                                            | 67.0                                       | 35.2              |
| 47.2                                                   | 142.6                                     | 16.3                                    | 212.0  | 34.0                             | 1,177.3                                    | 265.0            | ....            | 11.9                                                                            | 66.0                                       | 34.8              |
| 61.2                                                   | 152.8                                     | 22.4                                    | 241.7  | 75.0                             | 1,211.2                                    | 258.0            | 2,044.3         | 12.9                                                                            | 64.6                                       | 37.3              |
| 40.1                                                   | 99.5                                      | 37.9                                    | 183.3  | 72.9                             | 1,238.8                                    | 282.7            | ....            | 9.9                                                                             | 66.6                                       | ....              |

1. Hierdie pos sluit saldo's verskuldig aan regerings en buitelandse banke in.

2. Insluitende note van handelsbanke in Suidwes-Afrika.

3. Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank.

4. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

5. By diskontohuise.



| End of — End        | LIABILITIES — LASTE |                                 |                          |                          |                                               |                                         |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                     | Capital<br>Kapitaal | Reserve<br>Fund<br>Reserwefonds | Deposits*<br>Deposito's* | Debentures<br>Obligasies | Other<br>Liabilities<br>Ander<br>verpligtings | Total<br>Liabilities<br>Totale<br>laste |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 2.0                 | 2.5                             | 166.9                    | 4.0                      | 2.9                                           | 178.3                                   |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 2.0                 | 2.9                             | 166.7                    | 4.0                      | 3.5                                           | 179.1                                   |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 2.0                 | 3.4                             | 132.9                    | 4.0                      | 3.2                                           | 145.4                                   |
| 1958—Dec./Des. .... | 2.0                 | 3.8                             | 154.3                    | 4.0                      | 3.0                                           | 167.1                                   |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | 2.0                 | 4.3                             | 142.8                    | 4.0                      | 2.9                                           | 155.9                                   |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 3.0                 | 3.8                             | 119.6                    | 4.0                      | 1.9                                           | 132.3                                   |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 3.0                 | 4.2                             | 138.4                    | 4.0                      | 2.8                                           | 152.3                                   |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 3.0                 | 4.9                             | 160.3                    | —                        | 3.3                                           | 171.4                                   |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 4.0                 | 6.4                             | 130.6                    | —                        | 2.5                                           | 143.4                                   |
| 1964—Dec./Des. .... | 5.0                 | 6.9                             | 139.5                    | —                        | 2.4                                           | 153.7                                   |
| 1964—Jan. ....      | 4.0                 | 6.4                             | 115.4                    | —                        | 2.9                                           | 128.7                                   |
| Feb. ....           | 4.0                 | 6.4                             | 113.8                    | —                        | 3.0                                           | 127.2                                   |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 4.0                 | 6.4                             | 146.7                    | —                        | 3.3                                           | 160.4                                   |
| April ....          | 4.0                 | 6.4                             | 129.9                    | —                        | 3.8                                           | 144.1                                   |
| May/Mei ....        | 4.0                 | 6.4                             | 142.5                    | —                        | 4.3                                           | 157.1                                   |
| Jun. ....           | 4.0                 | 7.9                             | 148.4                    | —                        | 1.6                                           | 161.9                                   |
| Jul. ....           | 4.0                 | 7.9                             | 119.8                    | —                        | 1.0                                           | 132.7                                   |
| Aug. ....           | 4.0                 | 7.9                             | 101.7                    | —                        | 0.5                                           | 114.1                                   |
| Sept. ....          | 4.0                 | 7.9                             | 129.5                    | —                        | 0.8                                           | 142.2                                   |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 4.0                 | 7.9                             | 113.7                    | —                        | 1.0                                           | 126.7                                   |
| Nov. ....           | 4.0                 | 7.9                             | 117.7                    | —                        | 1.4                                           | 131.0                                   |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 5.0                 | 6.9                             | 139.5                    | —                        | 2.4                                           | 153.7                                   |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 5.0                 | 6.9                             | 128.4                    | —                        | 2.8                                           | 143.1                                   |
| Feb. ....           | 5.0                 | 6.9                             | 86.8                     | —                        | 2.7                                           | 101.4                                   |

| End of — End        | ASSETS — BATES           |                    |                           |                                  |                             |                 |                        |                         |                 |                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                     | INVESTMENTS — BELEGGINGS |                    |                           |                                  |                             |                 |                        | Cash<br>with<br>Bankers | Other<br>Assets | Total<br>Assets |
|                     | Treasury<br>Bills        | Other<br>Bills     | Govern-<br>ment<br>Stocks | Municipal<br>Stocks              | Public<br>Utility<br>Stocks | Deben-<br>tures | Total                  |                         |                 |                 |
| Skatkis-<br>wissels | Ander<br>wissels         | Staats-<br>effekte | Munisipale<br>effekte     | van ver-<br>sorgings-<br>bedrywe | Obliga-<br>sies             | Total           | Kontant by<br>bankiers | Ander<br>bates          | Totale<br>bates |                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 59.0                     | 50.0               | 48.5                      | 3.5                              | 2.2                         | 13.3            | 176.4                  | 0.7                     | 1.2             | 178.3           |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 75.0                     | 30.0               | 48.4                      | 3.4                              | 2.5                         | 18.0            | 177.3                  | 0.3                     | 1.5             | 179.1           |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 34.0                     | 34.0               | 52.6                      | 3.9                              | 2.9                         | 15.5            | 142.8                  | 1.0                     | 1.6             | 145.4           |
| 1958—Dec./Des. .... | 41.0                     | 44.0               | 57.7                      | 4.4                              | 3.3                         | 15.1            | 165.5                  | 0.2                     | 1.4             | 167.1           |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | 36.4                     | 36.0               | 61.2                      | 4.0                              | 3.3                         | 13.2            | 154.0                  | 0.5                     | 1.4             | 155.9           |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 24.9                     | 22.0               | 61.3                      | 4.4                              | 3.5                         | 14.3            | 130.3                  | 0.8                     | 1.2             | 132.3           |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 34.3                     | 30.0               | 61.4                      | 4.8                              | 3.9                         | 16.4            | 150.8                  | 0.1                     | 1.4             | 152.3           |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 22.1                     | 22.0               | 97.1                      | 4.3                              | 3.8                         | 20.3            | 169.6                  | 0.2                     | 1.6             | 171.4           |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 38.9                     | 15.0               | 62.8                      | 4.6                              | 4.2                         | 16.7            | 142.4                  | 0.1                     | 1.0             | 143.4           |
| 1964—Dec./Des. .... | 53.1                     | 10.0               | 62.9                      | 6.3                              | 4.7                         | 10.5            | 147.5                  | 5.0                     | 1.2             | 153.7           |
| 1964—Jan. ....      | 27.5                     | 11.0               | 62.8                      | 4.6                              | 4.2                         | 16.7            | 126.8                  | 0.1                     | 1.7             | 128.7           |
| Feb. ....           | 27.0                     | 10.0               | 62.8                      | 4.6                              | 4.2                         | 16.7            | 125.3                  | 0.1                     | 1.7             | 127.2           |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 42.9                     | 21.0               | 62.8                      | 4.8                              | 4.2                         | 16.2            | 152.0                  | 6.6                     | 1.8             | 160.4           |
| April ....          | 38.4                     | 15.0               | 62.8                      | 4.8                              | 4.4                         | 16.2            | 141.7                  | 0.1                     | 2.3             | 144.1           |
| May/Mei ....        | 54.5                     | 10.0               | 62.8                      | 4.4                              | 5.0                         | 14.1            | 150.8                  | 4.0                     | 2.3             | 157.1           |
| Jun. ....           | 59.7                     | 15.0               | 62.9                      | 5.0                              | 4.4                         | 14.1            | 161.0                  | 0.1                     | 0.8             | 161.9           |
| Jul. ....           | 30.9                     | 15.0               | 62.9                      | 5.0                              | 4.4                         | 14.1            | 132.2                  | 0.1                     | 0.4             | 132.7           |
| Aug. ....           | 18.2                     | 10.0               | 62.9                      | 5.1                              | 4.4                         | 13.1            | 113.6                  | 0.1                     | 0.4             | 114.1           |
| Sept. ....          | 43.7                     | 14.0               | 62.9                      | 5.4                              | 4.4                         | 11.3            | 141.7                  | 0.1                     | 0.5             | 142.2           |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 31.1                     | 10.0               | 62.9                      | 5.4                              | 4.7                         | 11.3            | 125.3                  | 0.1                     | 1.2             | 126.7           |
| Nov. ....           | 29.6                     | 15.0               | 62.9                      | 6.3                              | 4.7                         | 11.3            | 129.8                  | 0.1                     | 1.1             | 131.0           |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 53.1                     | 10.0               | 62.9                      | 6.3                              | 4.7                         | 10.5            | 147.5                  | 5.0                     | 1.2             | 153.7           |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 47.5                     | 9.0                | 62.9                      | 6.3                              | 4.7                         | 10.5            | 140.9                  | —                       | 2.1             | 143.1           |
| Feb. ....           | 9.4                      | 5.0                | 62.9                      | 6.3                              | 5.1                         | 10.5            | 99.2                   | 0.1                     | 2.1             | 101.4           |

\* The Corporation accepts deposits at call from the public in amounts of not less than R100.000 at a time, while withdrawals may also not be for less than this amount.

\* Die Korporasie neem van die publiek daggeld-deposito's aan in bedrae van minstens R100.000 per keer, terwyl tewens geen geld in kleiner bedrae as die genoemde onttrek kan word nie.

IV.—DISCOUNT HOUSES<sup>1</sup>  
(R millions)DISKONTOHUISE<sup>1</sup>  
(R miljoene)

| End of—<br><br>End— | LIABILITIES — LASTE                                      |                                              |                                          |                                                                                          |                                              |                     |                                            |                                             |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                     | Capital<br>and<br>Reserves<br>Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes | Call Deposits — Daggeld-deposito's           |                                          |                                                                                          |                                              |                     | Other<br>Liabilities<br><br>Ander<br>laste | Total<br>Liabilities<br><br>Totale<br>laste |
|                     |                                                          | Commercial<br>Banks<br><br>Handels-<br>banke | Merchant<br>Banks<br><br>Aksep-<br>banke | Other<br>Financial<br>Inst. <sup>2</sup><br><br>Ander finan-<br>siële inst. <sup>2</sup> | Other <sup>3</sup><br><br>Ander <sup>3</sup> | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                            |                                             |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 1.6                                                      | 4.2                                          | 15.9                                     | 5.6                                                                                      | 26.6                                         | 52.3                | 20.3                                       | 74.2                                        |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 2.3                                                      | 61.4                                         | 8.1                                      | 22.3                                                                                     | 32.7                                         | 124.5               | 1.5                                        | 128.3                                       |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 4.1                                                      | 143.4                                        | 9.3                                      | 16.1                                                                                     | 19.9                                         | 188.7               | 3.7                                        | 196.6                                       |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 5.0                                                      | 82.4                                         | 29.2                                     | 14.4                                                                                     | 38.0                                         | 164.1               | 24.5                                       | 193.6                                       |
| 1964—Dec./Des. .... | 5.5                                                      | 75.0                                         | 21.9                                     | 19.0                                                                                     | 27.1                                         | 143.0               | 51.4                                       | 199.9                                       |
| 1964—Feb. ....      | 5.1                                                      | 34.4                                         | 27.8                                     | 20.1                                                                                     | 87.2                                         | 169.4               | 5.1                                        | 179.6                                       |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 5.2                                                      | 14.8                                         | 18.0                                     | 11.2                                                                                     | 99.6                                         | 143.6               | 28.6                                       | 177.5                                       |
| April ....          | 5.3                                                      | 24.6                                         | 26.3                                     | 18.7                                                                                     | 61.1                                         | 130.7               | 35.0                                       | 170.9                                       |
| May/Mei ....        | 5.3                                                      | 41.4                                         | 21.8                                     | 14.6                                                                                     | 69.8                                         | 147.7               | 2.6                                        | 155.6                                       |
| Jun. ....           | 5.4                                                      | 38.0                                         | 31.1                                     | 15.9                                                                                     | 53.5                                         | 138.5               | 30.3                                       | 174.2                                       |
| Jul. ....           | 5.4                                                      | 25.4                                         | 31.8                                     | 30.0                                                                                     | 81.7                                         | 168.9               | 3.0                                        | 177.4                                       |
| Aug. ....           | 5.4                                                      | 44.6                                         | 13.2                                     | 25.4                                                                                     | 75.2                                         | 158.3               | 20.0                                       | 183.7                                       |
| Sept. ....          | 5.5                                                      | 53.6                                         | 18.7                                     | 18.6                                                                                     | 52.8                                         | 143.8               | 33.5                                       | 182.8                                       |
| Oet/Okt. ....       | 5.5                                                      | 29.7                                         | 23.8                                     | 23.2                                                                                     | 55.6                                         | 132.4               | 22.7                                       | 160.6                                       |
| Nov. ....           | 5.5                                                      | 34.1                                         | 17.6                                     | 31.8                                                                                     | 42.8                                         | 126.3               | 38.8                                       | 165.6                                       |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 5.5                                                      | 75.0                                         | 21.9                                     | 19.0                                                                                     | 27.1                                         | 143.0               | 51.4                                       | 199.9                                       |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 5.3                                                      | 72.8                                         | 26.3                                     | 17.9                                                                                     | 37.2                                         | 154.3               | 21.3                                       | 180.9                                       |
| Feb. ....           | ....                                                     | ....                                         | ....                                     | ....                                                                                     | ....                                         | ....                | ....                                       | ....                                        |

| End of—<br><br>End— | ASSETS — BATES                               |                                                                           |                                        |                                               |                    |                     |                                                                 |                                        |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                     | INVESTMENTS — BELEGGINGS                     |                                                                           |                                        |                                               |                    |                     | Other<br>Assets <sup>3</sup><br><br>Ander<br>bates <sup>3</sup> | Total<br>Assets<br><br>Totale<br>bates |
|                     | Treasury<br>Bills<br><br>Skatkis-<br>wissels | Bankers'<br>Acceptances <sup>4</sup><br><br>Bank-<br>aksepte <sup>4</sup> | Other<br>Bills<br><br>Ander<br>wissels | Government<br>Stock<br><br>Staats-<br>effekte | Other<br><br>Ander | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                                 |                                        |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 17.5                                         | 35.2                                                                      | 0.4                                    | 16.4                                          | 4.4                | 73.8                | 0.4                                                             | 74.2                                   |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 64.7                                         | 40.4                                                                      | —                                      | 18.2                                          | 4.0                | 127.3               | 1.0                                                             | 128.3                                  |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 93.7                                         | 51.1                                                                      | —                                      | 44.5                                          | 6.4                | 195.7               | 0.9                                                             | 196.6                                  |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 52.9                                         | 77.2                                                                      | —                                      | 52.5                                          | 10.3               | 192.9               | 0.7                                                             | 193.6                                  |
| 1964—Dec./Des. .... | 33.7                                         | 95.9                                                                      | —                                      | 57.0                                          | 11.9               | 198.6               | 1.3                                                             | 199.9                                  |
| 1964—Feb. ....      | 41.3                                         | 72.0                                                                      | —                                      | 53.4                                          | 12.2               | 178.8               | 0.8                                                             | 179.6                                  |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 38.5                                         | 76.7                                                                      | —                                      | 49.2                                          | 12.3               | 176.7               | 0.7                                                             | 177.5                                  |
| April ....          | 39.1                                         | 63.7                                                                      | —                                      | 54.2                                          | 13.1               | 170.1               | 0.9                                                             | 170.9                                  |
| May/Mei ....        | 25.9                                         | 62.0                                                                      | —                                      | 54.2                                          | 13.1               | 155.1               | 0.5                                                             | 155.6                                  |
| Jun. ....           | 25.4                                         | 80.8                                                                      | —                                      | 54.2                                          | 13.1               | 173.4               | 0.7                                                             | 174.2                                  |
| Jul. ....           | 29.1                                         | 81.5                                                                      | —                                      | 53.5                                          | 12.7               | 176.7               | 0.6                                                             | 177.4                                  |
| Aug. ....           | 29.7                                         | 84.7                                                                      | —                                      | 55.5                                          | 13.2               | 183.0               | 0.7                                                             | 183.7                                  |
| Sept. ....          | 25.5                                         | 83.9                                                                      | —                                      | 58.7                                          | 13.0               | 181.1               | 1.6                                                             | 182.8                                  |
| Oet/Okt. ....       | 20.6                                         | 75.0                                                                      | —                                      | 50.8                                          | 13.5               | 159.9               | 0.7                                                             | 160.6                                  |
| Nov. ....           | 27.2                                         | 71.8                                                                      | —                                      | 52.6                                          | 13.4               | 164.9               | 0.6                                                             | 165.6                                  |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 33.7                                         | 95.9                                                                      | —                                      | 57.0                                          | 11.9               | 198.6               | 1.3                                                             | 199.9                                  |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 27.1                                         | 79.7                                                                      | —                                      | 50.8                                          | 12.4               | 180.1               | 0.8                                                             | 180.9                                  |
| Feb. ....           | ....                                         | ....                                                                      | ....                                   | ....                                          | ....               | ....                | ....                                                            | ....                                   |

1. Consisting, since June, 1961, of the accounts of The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. and the National Discount House of S.A. Ltd. Before June, 1961, data refer to The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. and the discount departments of Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. and Central Accepting Bank Ltd.

2. Excluding mining houses.

3. Mainly mining houses and the Central Government.

4. i.e. discounted bills accepted by merchant banks.

5. Including negligible amounts of cash and deposits.

1. Bestaande, sedert Junie 1961, uit die rekenings van The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. en die Nasionale Diskonteringshuis van S.A. Bpk. Voor Junie 1961 het die gegewens betrekking op The Discount House of S.A. Ltd. en die diskonteringsafdelings van die Nywerheids-Aksepbank Bpk., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. en Sentrale Aksepbank Bpk.

2. Uitsluitende mynhuise.

3. Hoofsaaklik mynhuise en die Sentrale Regering.

4. d.w.s. verdiskonteerde wissels ge-aksepteer deur aksepbanke.

5. Insluitende niegige bedrae kontant en deposito's.



# V. — LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

(Including S. W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland  
and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

# LASTE VAN DIE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>

(Insluitende S. W. Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland,  
en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoen)

| END OF —<br><br>END — | MONEY IN CIRCULATION — GELD IN OMLOOP            |                                             |                                        |                 |            |         | OTHER DEPOSITS <sup>4</sup><br>ANDER DEPOSITO'S <sup>4</sup> |                       |                 | SUB-<br>TOTAL  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                       | Domestic — Binnelands                            |                                             |                                        |                 | Foreign    | Total   | Domestic<br>Binnelands                                       | Foreign<br>Buitelands | Total<br>Totaal | SUB-<br>TOTAAL |
|                       | Deposits <sup>2</sup><br>Deposito's <sup>2</sup> | Notes <sup>3</sup><br>Banknote <sup>3</sup> | Coin <sup>3</sup><br>Munt <sup>3</sup> | Total<br>Totaal | Buitelands | Totaal  |                                                              |                       |                 |                |
| 1949 — Dec./Des. .... | 574.5                                            | 115.1                                       | 15.6                                   | 705.1           | 37.8       | 742.9   | 145.5                                                        | 3.6                   | 149.1           | 892.0          |
| 1950 — Dec./Des. .... | 644.7                                            | 129.0                                       | 16.3                                   | 790.0           | 35.2       | 825.2   | 234.8                                                        | 3.8                   | 238.6           | 1,063.8        |
| 1951 — Dec./Des. .... | 655.6                                            | 143.0                                       | 17.5                                   | 816.1           | 33.6       | 849.7   | 233.9                                                        | 3.8                   | 237.7           | 1,087.4        |
| 1952 — Dec./Des. .... | 642.7                                            | 154.4                                       | 18.5                                   | 815.5           | 31.5       | 847.1   | 254.8                                                        | 3.2                   | 258.0           | 1,105.0        |
| 1953 — Dec./Des. .... | 671.7                                            | 169.1                                       | 19.7                                   | 860.4           | 28.0       | 888.4   | 280.3                                                        | 4.2                   | 284.5           | 1,172.9        |
| 1954 — Dec./Des. .... | 682.6                                            | 176.9                                       | 20.3                                   | 879.9           | 26.3       | 906.2   | 401.8                                                        | 4.0                   | 405.8           | 1,311.9        |
| 1955 — Dec./Des. .... | 645.9                                            | 184.5                                       | 21.2                                   | 851.7           | 23.8       | 875.5   | 451.1                                                        | 4.8                   | 455.9           | 1,331.4        |
| 1956 — Dec./Des. .... | 660.7                                            | 190.8                                       | 21.5                                   | 873.0           | 26.4       | 899.4   | 502.3                                                        | 6.6                   | 508.9           | 1,408.3        |
| 1957 — Dec./Des. .... | 673.9                                            | 197.3                                       | 22.3                                   | 893.5           | 26.2       | 919.7   | 579.7                                                        | 7.2                   | 586.9           | 1,506.6        |
| 1958 — Dec./Des. .... | 648.3                                            | 200.2                                       | 22.4                                   | 870.8           | 33.3       | 904.1   | 579.6                                                        | 19.4                  | 599.0           | 1,503.0        |
| 1959 — Dec./Des. .... | 690.6                                            | 202.3                                       | 23.0                                   | 915.8           | 30.9       | 946.8   | 665.3                                                        | 9.0                   | 674.3           | 1,621.1        |
| 1960 — Dec./Des. .... | 661.6                                            | 198.3                                       | 23.3                                   | 883.1           | 28.7       | 911.8   | 659.9                                                        | 8.2                   | 668.1           | 1,579.9        |
| 1961 — Dec./Des. .... | 675.4                                            | 209.3                                       | 23.5                                   | 908.3           | 28.9       | 937.2   | 762.5                                                        | 8.5                   | 771.0           | 1,708.2        |
| 1962 — Dec./Des. .... | 812.7                                            | 218.7                                       | 24.0                                   | 1,055.4         | 29.4       | 1,084.8 | 885.6                                                        | 10.0                  | 895.6           | 1,980.4        |
| 1963 — Dec./Des. .... | 937.3                                            | 242.6                                       | 25.6                                   | 1,205.4         | 32.6       | 1,238.0 | 902.6                                                        | 10.2                  | 912.9           | 2,150.9        |
| 1964 — Dec./Des. .... | 1,011.6                                          | 274.8                                       | 27.8                                   | 1,314.2         | 31.1       | 1,345.3 | 1,097.1                                                      | 12.5                  | 1,109.6         | 2,454.9        |
| 1963 — Oct./Okt. .... | 831.8                                            | 237.4                                       | 24.3                                   | 1,093.4         | 29.7       | 1,123.2 | 924.5                                                        | 10.0                  | 934.5           | 2,057.6        |
| Nov. ....             | 909.7                                            | 249.4                                       | 25.4                                   | 1,184.4         | 30.4       | 1,214.8 | 883.6                                                        | 10.0                  | 893.6           | 2,108.4        |
| Dec./Des. ....        | 937.3                                            | 242.6                                       | 25.6                                   | 1,205.4         | 32.6       | 1,238.0 | 902.6                                                        | 10.2                  | 912.9           | 2,150.9        |
| 1964 — Jan. ....      | 860.0                                            | 250.8                                       | 25.0                                   | 1,135.9         | 31.7       | 1,167.6 | 931.0                                                        | 10.2                  | 941.2           | 2,108.8        |
| Feb. ....             | 876.5                                            | 253.6                                       | 25.5                                   | 1,155.6         | 33.3       | 1,188.9 | 883.7                                                        | 10.2                  | 893.9           | 2,082.9        |
| Mar./Mrt. ....        | 909.4                                            | 253.9                                       | 25.5                                   | 1,188.8         | 36.4       | 1,225.1 | 887.1                                                        | 10.6                  | 897.7           | 2,122.8        |
| April ....            | 906.7                                            | 251.1                                       | 25.2                                   | 1,182.9         | 36.9       | 1,219.8 | 923.0                                                        | 10.6                  | 933.6           | 2,153.4        |
| May/Mei ....          | 905.8                                            | 261.0                                       | 26.3                                   | 1,193.0         | 37.3       | 1,230.4 | 920.0                                                        | 10.6                  | 930.5           | 2,160.9        |
| Jun. ....             | 977.6                                            | 256.8                                       | 25.8                                   | 1,260.3         | 39.3       | 1,299.6 | 941.7                                                        | 12.7                  | 954.4           | 2,254.0        |
| Jul. ....             | 903.7                                            | 271.2                                       | 26.5                                   | 1,201.4         | 36.7       | 1,238.1 | 1,004.6                                                      | 12.7                  | 1,017.3         | 2,255.4        |
| Aug. ....             | 925.2                                            | 262.3                                       | 26.2                                   | 1,213.7         | 34.0       | 1,247.7 | 974.6                                                        | 12.7                  | 987.3           | 2,235.0        |
| Sept. ....            | 931.3                                            | 269.3                                       | 26.1                                   | 1,226.8         | 31.8       | 1,258.6 | 1,024.4                                                      | 12.1                  | 1,036.5         | 2,295.0        |
| Oct./Okt. ....        | 901.7                                            | 273.3                                       | 27.0                                   | 1,202.1         | 32.2       | 1,234.3 | 1,054.0                                                      | 12.1                  | 1,066.0         | 2,300.3        |
| Nov. ....             | 953.7                                            | 276.4                                       | 27.0                                   | 1,257.2         | 33.3       | 1,290.5 | 1,055.2                                                      | 12.1                  | 1,067.2         | 2,357.7        |
| Dec./Des. ....        | 1,011.6                                          | 274.8                                       | 27.8                                   | 1,314.2         | 31.1       | 1,345.3 | 1,097.1                                                      | 12.5                  | 1,109.6         | 2,454.9        |
| 1965 — Jan. ....      | 953.8                                            | 275.8                                       | 27.3                                   | 1,256.9         | 31.2       | 1,288.1 | 1,101.3                                                      | 12.5                  | 1,113.8         | 2,401.8        |

Footnotes on next page.

Voetnotas op volgende bladsy.

V. — LIABILITIES OF THE BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup> (Continued)  
(R millions)

LASTE VAN DIE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup> (vervolg)  
(R miljoene)

| END OF —<br>END —     | GOVERNMENT DEPOSITS — REGERINGSDEPOSITO'S |                |                 |                   |                 | FOREIGN LIABILITIES<br>BUITELANDSE LASTE |                         |                 | Other<br>Liabilities | Total<br>Liabilities |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                       | Central Government—Sentrale Regering      |                |                 | P.A. <sup>2</sup> | Total<br>Totaal | Short-term<br>Korttermyn                 | Long-term<br>Langtermyn | Total<br>Totaal | Ander<br>laste       | Totale<br>laste      |
|                       | Interest<br>bearing<br>Rentedraende       | Other<br>Ander | Total<br>Totaal |                   |                 |                                          |                         |                 |                      |                      |
| 1949 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 3.6            | 3.6             | 4.9               | 8.5             | 5.0                                      | 31.9                    | 36.9            | 47.1                 | 984.5                |
| 1950 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 59.8           | 59.8            | 6.5               | 66.3            | —                                        | 32.5                    | 32.5            | 30.6                 | 1,193.2              |
| 1951 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 35.1           | 35.1            | 5.7               | 40.8            | —                                        | 38.9                    | 38.9            | 39.0                 | 1,206.1              |
| 1952 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 40.9           | 40.9            | 5.5               | 46.4            | —                                        | 38.9                    | 38.9            | 47.1                 | 1,237.4              |
| 1953 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 8.7            | 8.7             | 6.6               | 15.3            | —                                        | 40.9                    | 40.9            | 44.7                 | 1,273.8              |
| 1954 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 48.9           | 48.9            | 6.4               | 55.3            | —                                        | 44.7                    | 44.7            | 40.3                 | 1,452.2              |
| 1955 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 36.9           | 36.9            | 3.8               | 40.7            | —                                        | 49.3                    | 49.3            | 54.0                 | 1,475.4              |
| 1956 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 41.5           | 41.5            | 3.7               | 45.2            | —                                        | 50.1                    | 50.1            | 55.0                 | 1,558.6              |
| 1957 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 12.6           | 12.6            | 3.3               | 15.9            | 14.3                                     | 58.5                    | 72.8            | 58.4                 | 1,653.7              |
| 1958 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 18.1           | 18.1            | 5.5               | 23.6            | 7.1                                      | 58.8                    | 65.9            | 63.1                 | 1,655.6              |
| 1959 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 69.3           | 69.3            | 6.5               | 75.8            | —                                        | 56.7                    | 56.7            | 65.1                 | 1,818.7              |
| 1960 — Dec./Des. .... | 30.0                                      | 39.9           | 69.9            | 6.7               | 76.6            | 23.2                                     | 64.9                    | 88.1            | 69.6                 | 1,814.2              |
| 1961 — Dec./Des. .... | 10.0                                      | 60.8           | 70.8            | 6.8               | 77.6            | 26.8                                     | 64.9                    | 91.7            | 82.4                 | 1,959.9              |
| 1962 — Dec./Des. .... | —                                         | 114.5          | 114.5           | 6.8               | 121.2           | 7.1                                      | 67.2                    | 74.4            | 100.4                | 2,276.4              |
| 1963 — Dec./Des. .... | 5.0                                       | 162.7          | 167.7           | 15.0              | 182.7           | —                                        | 73.2                    | 73.2            | 112.0                | 2,518.8              |
| 1964 — Dec./Des. .... | 15.0                                      | 86.0           | 101.0           | 15.7              | 116.7           | 7.1                                      | 84.9                    | 92.0            | 135.8                | 2,799.4              |
| 1963 — Oct./Okt. .... | 5.0                                       | 168.6          | 173.6           | 18.9              | 192.6           | —                                        | 72.7                    | 72.7            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Nov. ....             | 5.0                                       | 191.3          | 196.3           | 15.2              | 211.5           | —                                        | 72.7                    | 72.7            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Dec./Des. ....        | 5.0                                       | 162.7          | 167.7           | 15.0              | 182.7           | —                                        | 73.2                    | 73.2            | 112.0                | 2,518.8              |
| 1964 — Jan. ....      | 5.0                                       | 197.2          | 202.2           | 15.6              | 217.9           | —                                        | 73.2                    | 73.2            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Feb. ....             | 55.0                                      | 207.3          | 262.3           | 24.5              | 286.8           | —                                        | 72.6                    | 72.6            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Mar./Mrt. ....        | 65.0                                      | 110.1          | 175.1           | 38.3              | 213.4           | —                                        | 75.7                    | 75.7            | 121.7                | 2,533.7              |
| April ....            | 30.0                                      | 137.0          | 167.0           | 21.3              | 188.3           | —                                        | 75.7                    | 75.7            | ....                 | ....                 |
| May/Mei ....          | 40.0                                      | 126.5          | 166.5           | 15.5              | 182.0           | —                                        | 75.7                    | 75.7            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Jun. ....             | 27.0                                      | 145.7          | 172.7           | 12.7              | 185.3           | —                                        | 76.7                    | 76.7            | 108.1                | 2,624.1              |
| Jul. ....             | 46.0                                      | 143.5          | 189.5           | 16.6              | 206.1           | —                                        | 76.7                    | 76.7            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Aug. ....             | 56.0                                      | 149.4          | 205.4           | 16.4              | 221.8           | —                                        | 76.7                    | 76.7            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Sept. ....            | 28.0                                      | 133.0          | 161.0           | 23.4              | 184.4           | —                                        | 79.7                    | 79.7            | 117.3                | 2,676.4              |
| Oct./Okt. ....        | 21.0                                      | 115.0          | 136.0           | 17.9              | 153.9           | 7.1                                      | 79.7                    | 86.8            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Nov. ....             | 32.0                                      | 95.6           | 127.6           | 18.5              | 146.2           | 7.1                                      | 79.7                    | 86.8            | ....                 | ....                 |
| Dec./Des. ....        | 15.0                                      | 86.0           | 101.0           | 15.7              | 116.7           | 7.1                                      | 84.9                    | 92.0            | 135.8                | 2,799.4              |
| 1965 — Jan. ....      | 18.0                                      | 117.9          | 135.9           | 18.4              | 154.3           | 7.1                                      | 84.9                    | 92.0            | ....                 | ....                 |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of the Reserve Bank, the commercial banks, the National Finance Corporation, the discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank (including coin in circulation).
2. Demand deposits with the Reserve Bank and the commercial banks, excluding Central and Provincial Government deposits.
3. In circulation outside the Banking Sector.
4. Fixed and savings deposits with the commercial banks, and deposits with the National Finance Corporation, the discount houses and the Land Bank, excluding Central and Provincial Government deposits.
5. Provincial Administrations

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van die Reserwebank, die handelsbanke, die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie, die diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank (met insluiting van munt in omloop).
2. Onmiddellik opeisbare deposito's by die Reserwebank en die handelsbanke, uitgesonderd sentrale en provinsiale regeringsdeposito's.
3. In omloop buite die banksektor.
4. Vaste en spaardeposito's by die handelsbanke en deposito's by die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie, die diskontohuise en die Landbank, uitgesonderd sentrale en provinsiale regeringsdeposito's.
5. Provinsiale administrasies.



VI. — ASSETS OF THE BANKING SECTOR<sup>1</sup>

(Including S. W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

BATES VAN DIE BANKSEKTOR<sup>1</sup>

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

| END OF —<br><br>END — | GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE<br>Goud en Buitelandse Valuta |       |       | CLAIMS ON GOVERNMENT—EISE TEEN REGERING |                   |       |                   |       | CLAIMS ON PRIVATE SECTOR<br>EISE TEEN PRIVATE SEKTOR                                      |         |         | Other<br>Assets<br><br>Ander<br>bates | Total<br>Assets<br><br>Totale<br>bates |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                       |                                                         |       |       | Central Government<br>Sentrale Regering |                   |       | P.A. <sup>4</sup> | Total | Advances<br>by Land<br>Bank <sup>5</sup><br>Voorskotte<br>deur Land-<br>bank <sup>5</sup> | Other   | Total   |                                       |                                        |
|                       | Reserve<br>Bank                                         | Other | Total | Credit <sup>2</sup>                     | Coin <sup>3</sup> | Total |                   |       |                                                                                           |         |         |                                       |                                        |
|                       |                                                         |       |       |                                         |                   |       |                   |       |                                                                                           |         |         |                                       |                                        |
| 1949—Dec./Des.        | 208.8                                                   | 17.1  | 225.9 | 410.2                                   | 18.9              | 429.1 | 1.3               | 430.4 | 36.8                                                                                      | 255.1   | 291.9   | 36.3                                  | 984.5                                  |
| 1950—Dec./Des.        | 332.0                                                   | 33.3  | 365.3 | 444.5                                   | 19.4              | 463.9 | —                 | 463.9 | 47.4                                                                                      | 293.3   | 340.7   | 23.3                                  | 1,193.2                                |
| 1951—Dec./Des.        | 273.8                                                   | 18.0  | 291.8 | 377.1                                   | 20.6              | 397.7 | 2.5               | 400.2 | 77.0                                                                                      | 393.7   | 470.7   | 43.4                                  | 1,206.1                                |
| 1952—Dec./Des.        | 270.0                                                   | 6.5   | 276.5 | 444.4                                   | 22.7              | 467.1 | 3.0               | 470.1 | 58.9                                                                                      | 366.7   | 425.6   | 65.2                                  | 1,237.4                                |
| 1953—Dec./Des.        | 209.2                                                   | 13.6  | 222.8 | 467.9                                   | 23.6              | 491.5 | 2.1               | 493.6 | 84.4                                                                                      | 406.8   | 491.2   | 66.0                                  | 1,273.6                                |
| 1954—Dec./Des.        | 295.5                                                   | 15.2  | 310.7 | 464.0                                   | 24.8              | 488.8 | 0.2               | 489.0 | 116.7                                                                                     | 461.6   | 578.3   | 74.2                                  | 1,452.2                                |
| 1955—Dec./Des.        | 258.1                                                   | 9.6   | 267.7 | 422.8                                   | 26.2              | 449.0 | 6.0               | 455.0 | 118.2                                                                                     | 556.8   | 675.0   | 77.7                                  | 1,475.4                                |
| 1956—Dec./Des.        | 262.1                                                   | 29.3  | 291.4 | 447.9                                   | 26.7              | 474.6 | 22.2              | 496.8 | 122.8                                                                                     | 568.3   | 691.1   | 79.3                                  | 1,558.6                                |
| 1957—Dec./Des.        | 204.0                                                   | 25.3  | 229.3 | 475.0                                   | 27.5              | 502.5 | 15.1              | 517.6 | 122.3                                                                                     | 674.6   | 796.9   | 109.9                                 | 1,653.7                                |
| 1958—Dec./Des.        | 224.3                                                   | 15.0  | 239.3 | 491.3                                   | 27.9              | 519.2 | 13.4              | 532.6 | 102.3                                                                                     | 667.6   | 769.9   | 113.8                                 | 1,655.6                                |
| 1959—Dec./Des.        | 303.8                                                   | 13.1  | 316.9 | 506.7                                   | 28.3              | 535.0 | 19.5              | 554.5 | 117.4                                                                                     | 700.6   | 818.0   | 129.3                                 | 1,818.7                                |
| 1960—Dec./Des.        | 171.1                                                   | 12.6  | 183.7 | 474.4                                   | 28.9              | 503.3 | 16.7              | 520.0 | 138.2                                                                                     | 850.9   | 989.1   | 121.4                                 | 1,814.2                                |
| 1961—Dec./Des.        | 276.7                                                   | 9.9   | 286.6 | 501.3                                   | 29.9              | 531.2 | 16.7              | 547.9 | 162.8                                                                                     | 822.0   | 984.8   | 140.6                                 | 1,959.9                                |
| 1962—Dec./Des.        | 430.8                                                   | 57.0  | 487.7 | 543.1                                   | 30.7              | 573.8 | 32.5              | 606.3 | 150.5                                                                                     | 856.1   | 1,006.6 | 175.8                                 | 2,276.4                                |
| 1963—Dec./Des.        | 514.7                                                   | 52.9  | 567.6 | 510.5                                   | 32.4              | 542.8 | 6.0               | 548.8 | 149.8                                                                                     | 1,027.1 | 1,176.9 | 225.6                                 | 2,518.8                                |
| 1964—Dec./Des.        | 470.8                                                   | 12.5  | 483.3 | 484.5                                   | 33.6              | 518.1 | 5.7               | 523.8 | 132.4                                                                                     | 1,387.6 | 1 520.0 | 272.3                                 | 2,799.4                                |
| 1963—Oct./Okt.        | 516.4                                                   | 44.9  | 561.3 | 479.8                                   | 31.9              | 511.6 | 6.5               | 518.2 | 160.4                                                                                     | 1,000.1 | 1,160.6 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Nov. ....             | 514.6                                                   | 56.4  | 571.0 | 504.6                                   | 32.1              | 536.7 | 5.8               | 542.5 | 149.4                                                                                     | 1,030.5 | 1,179.9 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Dec./Des.             | 514.7                                                   | 52.9  | 567.6 | 510.5                                   | 32.4              | 542.8 | 6.0               | 548.8 | 149.8                                                                                     | 1,027.1 | 1,176.9 | 225.6                                 | 2,518.8                                |
| 1964—Jan. ....        | 511.9                                                   | 54.7  | 566.9 | 529.0                                   | 32.3              | 561.3 | 5.9               | 567.2 | 146.5                                                                                     | 1,044.9 | 1,191.4 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Feb. ....             | 513.2                                                   | 46.6  | 559.8 | 529.2                                   | 32.3              | 561.6 | 6.0               | 567.6 | 138.0                                                                                     | 1,104.5 | 1,242.5 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Mar./Mrt.             | 504.0                                                   | 39.1  | 543.1 | 472.0                                   | 32.2              | 504.2 | 5.5               | 509.7 | 128.1                                                                                     | 1,132.9 | 1,261.0 | 219.9                                 | 2,533.7                                |
| April.                | 504.0                                                   | 30.0  | 534.0 | 485.7                                   | 32.4              | 518.1 | 6.3               | 524.4 | 120.5                                                                                     | 1,153.6 | 1,274.1 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| May/Mei               | 498.1                                                   | 25.3  | 523.4 | 485.1                                   | 32.5              | 517.6 | 6.5               | 524.1 | 122.9                                                                                     | 1,157.3 | 1,280.2 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Jun. ....             | 498.7                                                   | 17.4  | 516.2 | 491.1                                   | 32.6              | 523.7 | 6.7               | 530.4 | 134.8                                                                                     | 1,204.1 | 1,338.9 | 238.7                                 | 2,624.1                                |
| Jul. ....             | 504.8                                                   | 18.4  | 523.2 | 481.7                                   | 32.6              | 514.3 | 6.4               | 520.8 | 148.6                                                                                     | 1,247.8 | 1,396.4 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Aug. ....             | 477.0                                                   | 16.9  | 493.9 | 482.0                                   | 32.7              | 514.7 | 6.3               | 521.0 | 147.4                                                                                     | 1,276.9 | 1,424.3 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Sept.                 | 489.2                                                   | 23.7  | 512.9 | 474.0                                   | 32.7              | 506.7 | 5.7               | 512.4 | 146.8                                                                                     | 1,292.0 | 1,438.9 | 212.3                                 | 2,676.4                                |
| Oct./Okt.             | 491.9                                                   | 41.2  | 533.1 | 462.6                                   | 32.9              | 495.5 | 5.3               | 500.9 | 140.4                                                                                     | 1,308.0 | 1,448.4 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Nov. ....             | 482.9                                                   | 21.6  | 504.5 | 463.0                                   | 33.3              | 496.3 | 6.6               | 502.9 | 127.4                                                                                     | 1,335.8 | 1,463.2 | ....                                  | ....                                   |
| Dec./Des.             | 470.8                                                   | 12.5  | 483.3 | 484.5                                   | 33.6              | 518.1 | 5.7               | 523.8 | 132.4                                                                                     | 1,387.6 | 1,520.0 | 272.3                                 | 2,799.4                                |
| 1965—Jan. ....        | 450.8                                                   | 6.9   | 457.7 | 515.0                                   | 33.6              | 548.5 | 5.0               | 553.5 | 133.5                                                                                     | 1,411.3 | 1,545.1 | ....                                  | ....                                   |

1. A consolidation of the balance sheets of the Reserve Bank, the commercial banks, the National Finance Corporation, the discount houses and the short-term business of the Land Bank (including coin in circulation).

2. Treasury bills, Central Government Stock and loans and advances to the Central Government.

3. Coin held by the Banking Sector plus coin in circulation.

4. Provincial Administrations.

5. Cash credit advances by the Land Bank to co-operative societies, control boards and farmers.

1. 'n Konsolidasie van die balansstate van die Reserwebank, die handelsbanke, die Nasionale Finansiële korporasie, die diskontohuise en die korttermynbesigheid van die Landbank (met insluiting van munt in omloop).

2. Skatkiswissels, sentrale regeringseffekte en lenings en voorskotte aan die sentrale regering.

3. Munt gehou deur die banksektor plus munt in omloop.

4. Provinsiale administrasies.

5. Kaskredietvoorskotte deur die Landbank aan koöperasies, beheerrade en boere

VII.—MERCHANT BANKS<sup>1</sup>  
(R millions)

AKSEPBANKE<sup>2</sup>  
(R miljoene)

|                      |                                                          | LIABILITIES — LASTE                     |                    |                     |                           |                     |                                                           |                                            |                     |
|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| End of —<br><br>End— | Capital<br>and<br>Reserves<br>Kapitaal<br>en<br>reserwes | Deposits — Deposito's                   |                    |                     |                           |                     | Accept-<br>ances <sup>2</sup><br><br>Aksepte <sup>2</sup> | Other<br>Liabilities<br><br>Ander<br>laste | Total<br><br>Totaal |
|                      |                                                          | Domestic—Binnelands                     |                    |                     | Foreign<br><br>Buitelands | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                           |                                            |                     |
|                      |                                                          | Demand<br>Onmid-<br>dellik<br>opeisbare | Fixed<br><br>Vaste | Total<br><br>Totaal |                           |                     |                                                           |                                            |                     |
| 1960—Dec./Des.       | 5.3                                                      | 16.5                                    | 16.8               | 33.3                | 0.6                       | 33.8                | 35.2                                                      | 1.6                                        | 76.0                |
| 1961—Dec./Des.       | 8.6                                                      | 18.0                                    | 19.2               | 37.2                | 0.5                       | 37.7                | 46.5                                                      | 4.7                                        | 97.4                |
| 1962—Dec./Des.       | 11.1                                                     | 23.0                                    | 18.2               | 41.2                | 1.3                       | 42.6                | 58.3                                                      | 8.9                                        | 120.9               |
| 1963—Dec./Des.       | 15.0                                                     | 37.6                                    | 40.4               | 78.0                | 1.8                       | 79.8                | 89.2                                                      | 7.8                                        | 191.8               |
| 1964—Dec./Des.       | 21.0                                                     | 57.7                                    | 28.2               | 85.9                | 9.2                       | 95.1                | 135.3                                                     | 12.9                                       | 264.3               |
| 1964—Jan.            | 14.9                                                     | 50.6                                    | 43.7               | 94.3                | 2.0                       | 96.3                | 93.3                                                      | 7.5                                        | 212.0               |
| Feb.                 | 15.0                                                     | 49.4                                    | 42.0               | 91.4                | 1.6                       | 93.0                | 96.7                                                      | 7.1                                        | 211.8               |
| Mar./Mrt.            | 15.1                                                     | 37.8                                    | 47.2               | 85.0                | 6.8                       | 91.8                | 101.6                                                     | 6.6                                        | 215.1               |
| April                | 16.0                                                     | 42.4                                    | 53.6               | 96.0                | 8.0                       | 104.0               | 106.5                                                     | 14.8                                       | 241.2               |
| May/Mei              | 16.3                                                     | 40.5                                    | 60.4               | 100.9               | 8.6                       | 109.5               | 109.3                                                     | 12.9                                       | 248.0               |
| Jun.                 | 17.6                                                     | 47.7                                    | 51.1               | 98.8                | 6.7                       | 105.4               | 108.5                                                     | 14.3                                       | 245.8               |
| Jul.                 | 17.4                                                     | 48.8                                    | 49.4               | 98.2                | 7.3                       | 105.5               | 108.3                                                     | 14.9                                       | 246.1               |
| Aug.                 | 18.6                                                     | 47.5                                    | 43.2               | 90.7                | 7.2                       | 97.9                | 114.3                                                     | 12.4                                       | 243.2               |
| Sept.                | 18.8                                                     | 33.8                                    | 41.0               | 74.8                | 7.1                       | 81.8                | 117.8                                                     | 11.9                                       | 230.4               |
| Oct./Okt.            | 20.0                                                     | 46.5                                    | 38.1               | 84.5                | 6.6                       | 91.1                | 118.8                                                     | 10.9                                       | 240.9               |
| Nov.                 | 20.2                                                     | 45.7                                    | 32.2               | 77.9                | 7.0                       | 84.9                | 120.9                                                     | 11.6                                       | 237.5               |
| Dec./Des.            | 21.0                                                     | 57.7                                    | 28.2               | 85.9                | 9.2                       | 95.1                | 135.3                                                     | 12.9                                       | 264.3               |
| 1965—Jan.            | 20.3                                                     | 63.0                                    | 35.0               | 98.0                | 9.7                       | 107.7               | 141.0                                                     | 13.2                                       | 282.1               |
| Feb.                 | .....                                                    | .....                                   | .....              | .....               | .....                     | .....               | .....                                                     | .....                                      | .....               |

| End of—<br><br>End— | ASSETS — BATES                            |                                    |                                      |                |                 |                                                      |                                                     |                                                           |                                       |                     |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                     | Investments — Beleggings                  |                                    |                                      |                |                 | Loans and<br>Advances<br>Lenings<br>en<br>voorskotte | Cash and<br>Deposits<br>Kontant<br>en<br>deposito's | Accept-<br>ances <sup>a</sup><br><br>Aksepte <sup>a</sup> | Other<br>Assets<br><br>Ander<br>bates | Total<br><br>Totaal |
|                     | Treasury<br>Bills<br>Skatkiss-<br>wissels | Other<br>Bills<br>Ander<br>wissels | Govt.<br>Stock<br>Staats-<br>effekte | Other<br>Ander | Total<br>Totaal |                                                      |                                                     |                                                           |                                       |                     |
|                     |                                           |                                    |                                      |                |                 |                                                      |                                                     |                                                           |                                       |                     |
| 1960—Dec./Des.      | 6.0                                       | 1.0                                | 6.7                                  | 2.5            | 16.2            | 4.4                                                  | 18.8                                                | 35.2                                                      | 1.4                                   | 76.0                |
| 1961—Dec./Des.      | 5.0                                       | 4.3                                | 11.9                                 | 4.5            | 25.7            | 8.5                                                  | 12.8                                                | 46.5                                                      | 3.9                                   | 97.4                |
| 1962—Dec./Des.      | 3.5                                       | 5.8                                | 18.2                                 | 6.7            | 34.2            | 9.3                                                  | 12.5                                                | 58.3                                                      | 6.5                                   | 120.9               |
| 1963—Dec./Des.      | 3.2                                       | 10.4                               | 27.3                                 | 9.1            | 50.0            | 14.4                                                 | 32.2                                                | 89.2                                                      | 6.0                                   | 191.8               |
| 1964—Dec./Des.      | 3.0                                       | 22.3                               | 25.2                                 | 16.3           | 66.8            | 22.2                                                 | 31.8                                                | 135.3                                                     | 8.2                                   | 264.3               |
| 1964—Jan. ....      | 0.2                                       | 18.9                               | 29.0                                 | 7.7            | 55.9            | 17.0                                                 | 42.0                                                | 93.3                                                      | 3.8                                   | 212.0               |
| Feb. ....           | 0.2                                       | 22.0                               | 27.7                                 | 10.2           | 60.1            | 18.2                                                 | 32.7                                                | 96.7                                                      | 4.1                                   | 211.8               |
| Mar./Mrt            | 0.5                                       | 27.0                               | 31.2                                 | 10.8           | 69.5            | 17.2                                                 | 21.7                                                | 101.6                                                     | 5.1                                   | 215.1               |
| April ....          | 1.7                                       | 36.6                               | 27.7                                 | 10.9           | 76.9            | 16.3                                                 | 30.2                                                | 106.5                                                     | 11.3                                  | 241.2               |
| May/Mei             | 1.7                                       | 39.4                               | 29.1                                 | 11.0           | 81.2            | 16.3                                                 | 30.6                                                | 109.3                                                     | 10.6                                  | 248.0               |
| Jun. ....           | 3.2                                       | 22.2                               | 29.7                                 | 14.0           | 69.1            | 18.4                                                 | 39.1                                                | 108.5                                                     | 10.7                                  | 245.8               |
| Jul. ....           | 1.5                                       | 24.5                               | 27.9                                 | 16.9           | 70.8            | 15.9                                                 | 41.4                                                | 108.3                                                     | 9.7                                   | 246.1               |
| Aug. ....           | 1.5                                       | 26.2                               | 28.4                                 | 14.1           | 70.2            | 16.9                                                 | 31.0                                                | 114.3                                                     | 10.8                                  | 243.2               |
| Sept. ....          | —                                         | 13.3                               | 28.1                                 | 14.2           | 55.6            | 15.6                                                 | 31.3                                                | 117.8                                                     | 10.1                                  | 230.4               |
| Oct./Okt.           | —                                         | 20.5                               | 29.3                                 | 14.4           | 64.2            | 16.5                                                 | 32.0                                                | 118.8                                                     | 9.3                                   | 240.9               |
| Nov. ....           | —                                         | 22.4                               | 28.5                                 | 14.4           | 65.3            | 19.2                                                 | 24.6                                                | 120.9                                                     | 7.5                                   | 237.5               |
| Dec./Des.           | 3.0                                       | 22.3                               | 25.2                                 | 16.3           | 66.8            | 22.2                                                 | 31.8                                                | 135.3                                                     | 8.2                                   | 264.3               |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 1.0                                       | 39.3                               | 17.0                                 | 13.9           | 71.2            | 24.1                                                 | 34.9                                                | 141.0                                                     | 10.9                                  | 282.1               |
| Feb. ....           | ....                                      | ....                               | ....                                 | ....           | ....            | ....                                                 | ....                                                | ....                                                      | ...                                   | ....                |

1. Consisting, since June, 1961, of the accounts of Union Acceptances Ltd., Accepting Bank for Industry Ltd., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. and Central Accepting Bank Ltd. Before June, 1961, figures for the last-mentioned three institutions refer to their accepting departments only. Figures for City Merchant Bank Ltd. have been included since November, 1963.

Total acceptance liabilities.

3. Customers' liabilities under acceptances.

1. Bestaande, sedert Junie 1961, uit die rekenings van Union Acceptances Ltd., Die Nywerheids-Aksepbank Bpk., Philip Hill (S.A.) Ltd. en Sentrale Aksepbank Bpk. Voor Junie 1961 verwys syfers vir laasgenoemde drie organisasies slegs na hul aksepfdelings. Syfers t.o.v. City Merchant Bank Ltd. is ingesluit vanaf November 1963.

2. Totale akseplaste.

3. Verpligtings van kliënte uit hoofde van aksepte.



VIII.—DEPOSIT-RECEIVING INSTITUTIONS<sup>1</sup>  
(R millions)

DEPOSITONEMENDE INSTELLINGS<sup>1</sup>  
(R miljoene)

| End of—End—    | LIABILITIES IN S.A.—LASTE BINNE S.A. |                |                   |                 |                                                                    |                                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S                  |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in S.A.<br>Totale laste binne S.A. |
|                | Demand<br>Onmiddellik opeisbare      | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar— | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                      |
| 1951—Dec./Des. | 1.2                                  | 34.6           | 16.7              | 52.5            | 57.7                                                               | 67.4                                                 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. | 1.2                                  | 36.8           | 17.7              | 55.7            | 61.3                                                               | 72.1                                                 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. | 1.4                                  | 40.4           | 18.8              | 60.5            | 65.6                                                               | 77.3                                                 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | 1.6                                  | 43.2           | 19.6              | 64.5            | 69.8                                                               | 82.3                                                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | 1.8                                  | 50.4           | 20.6              | 72.8            | 78.1                                                               | 92.1                                                 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | 3.6                                  | 61.5           | 21.4              | 86.5            | 91.2                                                               | 107.2                                                |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | 7.2                                  | 80.4           | 22.3              | 109.9           | 117.5                                                              | 138.7                                                |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | 9.4                                  | 101.4          | 23.0              | 133.9           | 141.1                                                              | 166.0                                                |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | 13.2                                 | 133.9          | 25.1              | 172.1           | 180.7                                                              | 206.4                                                |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | 16.5                                 | 168.1          | 28.1              | 212.7           | 221.7                                                              | 252.7                                                |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | 16.3                                 | 198.9          | 18.6              | 233.8           | 242.8                                                              | 276.4                                                |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | 21.4                                 | 230.8          | 39.2              | 291.4           | 299.5                                                              | 337.3                                                |
| 1963—Dec./Des. | 19.9                                 | 313.9          | 55.0              | 388.8           | 411.0                                                              | 458.1                                                |
| 1963—Jun.      | 20.0                                 | 262.0          | 44.2              | 326.2           | 340.1                                                              | 382.3                                                |
| Dec./Des.      | 19.9                                 | 313.9          | 55.0              | 388.8           | 411.0                                                              | 458.1                                                |
| 1964—Jun.      | 23.0                                 | 377.3          | 69.2              | 469.5           | 502.6                                                              | 563.8                                                |

| End of—End—         | ASSETS IN S.A.—BATES BINNE S.A.     |                                        |                                            |                                               |                                         |                                                    |                                                                       |                           |                                                |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|                     | Coin and Notes<br>Munt en bank-note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY               |                                            |                                               |                                         |                                                    | Discounts, Loans and Advances<br>Diskonteringe, lenings en voorskotte | Investments<br>Belegginge | Total Asset in S.A.<br>Totale bates binne S.A. |
|                     |                                     | S.A. Reserve Bank<br>S.A. Reserwe-bank | N.F.C. <sup>2</sup><br>N.F.K. <sup>2</sup> | Commer-<br>cial<br>banks<br>Handels-<br>banke | Building<br>Societies<br>Bouverenigings | Other<br>Insti-<br>tutions<br>Ander<br>instellings |                                                                       |                           |                                                |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                                 | —                                      | 0.9                                        | 2.2                                           | 2.6                                     | 0.3                                                | 47.6                                                                  | 10.2                      | 67.1                                           |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                                 | —                                      | 0.9                                        | 2.3                                           | 2.6                                     | 0.3                                                | 51.5                                                                  | 10.7                      | 71.8                                           |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                                 | —                                      | 0.9                                        | 2.5                                           | 2.6                                     | 0.5                                                | 55.5                                                                  | 11.0                      | 76.9                                           |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                                 | —                                      | 0.9                                        | 2.6                                           | 3.2                                     | 0.4                                                | 59.1                                                                  | 11.2                      | 82.0                                           |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                                 | —                                      | 1.1                                        | 2.6                                           | 4.1                                     | 1.0                                                | 67.1                                                                  | 11.7                      | 92.0                                           |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                                 | —                                      | 1.6                                        | 2.7                                           | 4.5                                     | 3.1                                                | 75.4                                                                  | 14.1                      | 107.1                                          |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 0.2                                 | —                                      | 0.8                                        | 3.2                                           | 5.7                                     | 0.8                                                | 104.3                                                                 | 17.3                      | 138.8                                          |
| 1958—Dec./Des. .... | 0.2                                 | —                                      | 1.4                                        | 3.6                                           | 5.9                                     | 1.2                                                | 126.1                                                                 | 20.8                      | 166.4                                          |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | 0.3                                 | —                                      | 3.2                                        | 7.3                                           | 7.4                                     | 1.9                                                | 148.4                                                                 | 29.8                      | 207.1                                          |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 0.3                                 | —                                      | 1.0                                        | 12.0                                          | 8.4                                     | 3.1                                                | 183.2                                                                 | 36.0                      | 253.2                                          |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 0.4                                 | —                                      | 4.7                                        | 21.8                                          | 6.4                                     | 4.0                                                | 193.6                                                                 | 38.0                      | 279.0                                          |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 0.4                                 | —                                      | 7.2                                        | 39.4                                          | 8.0                                     | 3.3                                                | 219.8                                                                 | 48.0                      | 338.0                                          |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 0.5                                 | —                                      | 12.5                                       | 54.3                                          | 8.7                                     | 4.2                                                | 301.3                                                                 | 64.5                      | 458.9                                          |
| 1963—Jun. ....      | 0.5                                 | —                                      | 8.2                                        | 45.1                                          | 8.5                                     | 3.8                                                | 254.1                                                                 | 50.9                      | 383.1                                          |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 0.5                                 | —                                      | 12.5                                       | 54.3                                          | 8.7                                     | 4.2                                                | 301.3                                                                 | 64.5                      | 458.9                                          |
| 1964—Jun. ....      | 0.7                                 | —                                      | 12.0                                       | 74.7                                          | 9.0                                     | 2.6                                                | 364.1                                                                 | 80.5                      | 564.7                                          |

1. Consisting of People's Banks, Loan Banks and Other Deposit-Receiving Institutions which are subject to the requirements of the Banking Act of 1942, but excluding Discount Houses and Merchant Banks for which figures are shown in Tables IV and VII.

2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Bestaande uit volksbanke, leningsbanke en ander depositonemende instellings wat aan die vereistes van die Bankwet van 1942 onderhewig is, maar met uitsondering van diskontohuise en aksepanke ten opsigte waarvan syfers in Tabelle IV en VII aangetoon word.

2. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika

IX.—OTHER TRUST COMPANIES  
(R millions)

ANDER TRUSTMAATSKAPPE<sup>1</sup>  
(R miljoene)

| End of—End     | LIABILITIES IN S.A.—LASTE BINNE S.A. |                |                   |                 |                                                                    |                                                      |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                | DEPOSITS—DEPOSITO'S                  |                |                   |                 | Total Liabilities to Public<br>Totale verpligtings teenoor publiek | Total Liabilities in S.A.<br>Totale laste binne S.A. |
|                | Demand<br>Onmiddellik opeisbare      | Fixed<br>Vaste | Savings<br>Spaar— | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                    |                                                      |
| 1954—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 9.2                                                                | 18.0                                                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 8.4                                                                | 17.9                                                 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 8.8                                                                | 18.2                                                 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 13.3                                                               | 23.0                                                 |
| 1958—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 13.6                                                               | 23.7                                                 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 11.5                                                               | 19.8                                                 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 12.7                                                               | 22.3                                                 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | 9.6                                                                | 18.9                                                 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. | —                                    | —              | —                 | —               | —                                                                  | —                                                    |

| End of—End—         | ASSETS IN S.A.—BATES BINNE S.A.  |                                     |                                            |                                               |                                              |                                                         |                                                                    |                        |                                              |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                     | Coin and Notes Munt en bank-note | BALANCES WITH—SALDO'S BY            |                                            |                                               |                                              |                                                         | Discounts, Loans and Advances Diskonteringe, lenings en voorskotte | Investments Beleggings | Total Assets in S.A. Totale bates binne S.A. |
|                     |                                  | S.A. Reserve Bank S.A. Reserwe-bank | N.F.C. <sup>1</sup><br>N.F.K. <sup>2</sup> | Commer-<br>cial<br>banks<br>Handels-<br>banke | Building<br>Societies<br>Bouver-<br>enigings | Other<br>Insti-<br>tutions<br>Ander<br>instel-<br>lings |                                                                    |                        |                                              |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | 0.2                                        | 2.4                                           | 0.5                                          | 0.7                                                     | 8.6                                                                | 2.3                    | 17.9                                         |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | 0.1                                        | 1.9                                           | 0.7                                          | 0.4                                                     | 8.6                                                                | 2.5                    | 17.9                                         |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | 0.2                                        | 2.4                                           | 0.5                                          | 0.4                                                     | 7.7                                                                | 2.9                    | 18.2                                         |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | 0.2                                        | 2.8                                           | 0.6                                          | 0.5                                                     | 11.2                                                               | 3.0                    | 22.9                                         |
| 1958—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | —                                          | 2.8                                           | 0.7                                          | 0.8                                                     | 11.8                                                               | 3.0                    | 23.7                                         |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | —                                          | 2.0                                           | 0.9                                          | 3.0                                                     | 10.1                                                               | 2.9                    | 22.0                                         |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | —                                | —                                   | 0.3                                        | 2.7                                           | 0.8                                          | 2.1                                                     | 11.3                                                               | 3.4                    | 24.6                                         |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 0.1                              | —                                   | —                                          | 2.6                                           | 0.7                                          | 3.1                                                     | 7.2                                                                | 3.4                    | 21.2                                         |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | .....                            | .....                               | .....                                      | .....                                         | .....                                        | .....                                                   | .....                                                              | .....                  | .....                                        |

1. Trust Companies and Boards of Executors which are not subject to the requirements of the Banking Act of 1942. Figures supplied by the Bureau of Statistics.  
2. National Finance Corporation of South Africa.

1. Trustmaatskappye en Eksekuteurskamers wat nie onderhewig is aan die vereistes van die Bankwet van 1942 nie. Syfers verstrek deur die Buro vir Statistiek.  
2. Nasionale Finansiële korporasie van Suid-Afrika.

X.—TRUST ASSETS ADMINISTERED BY BANKING —  
INSTITUTIONS AND OTHER TRUST COMPANIES<sup>1</sup>  
(R millions)

TRUSTBATES GEADMINISTREER DEUR BANK-  
INSTELLINGS EN ANDER TRUSTMAATSKAPPE<sup>1</sup>  
(R miljoene)

| At 31st December—<br>Op 31 Desember—                     | Cash and Bank<br>Balances<br>Kontant<br>en bank-<br>saldo's | Fixed and Savings<br>Deposits<br>Vaste<br>en spaar-<br>deposito's | Loans and Advances<br>Lenings<br>en voor-<br>skotte | Invest-<br>ments<br>Beleggings | Other<br>Assets<br>Ander bates | Total<br>Totaal |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1955—Solely Administered—<br>Alleenlik geadministreer    | 2.2                                                         | 9.2                                                               | 76.9                                                | 94.3                           | 19.7                           | 202.3           |
| 1955—Jointly Administered—<br>Gesamentlik geadministreer | 0.1                                                         | 0.2                                                               | 3.2                                                 | 10.9                           | 1.1                            | 15.6            |
| 1955—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 2.2                                                         | 9.3                                                               | 78.5                                                | 99.8                           | 20.3                           | 210.1           |
| 1956—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 1.9                                                         | 9.1                                                               | 82.0                                                | 103.1                          | 21.0                           | 217.2           |
| 1957—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 2.0                                                         | 10.9                                                              | 84.1                                                | 99.5                           | 26.0                           | 222.4           |
| 1958—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 1.9                                                         | 11.9                                                              | 90.5                                                | 104.5                          | 24.8                           | 233.6           |
| 1959—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 1.9                                                         | 11.0                                                              | 80.8                                                | 98.1                           | 26.5                           | 218.3           |
| 1960—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 1.9                                                         | 12.8                                                              | 93.9                                                | 107.8                          | 28.0                           | 244.4           |
| 1961—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 2.0                                                         | 13.6                                                              | 91.5                                                | 107.3                          | 27.6                           | 242.0           |
| 1962—Total <sup>2</sup> /Totaal <sup>2</sup>             | 3.0                                                         | 15.7                                                              | 98.6                                                | 112.5                          | 26.6                           | 256.5           |

1. i.e., capital assets of a permanent nature administered by the institutions included in Tables II, VIII and IX. Excluding assets only temporarily handled by them, e.g. insolvent estates, etc. Figures supplied by the Registrar of Banks and the Bureau of Statistics.  
2. Estimated for each year by adding one half of the "Jointly" to the total of the "Solely."

1. d.w.s. kapitaalbate van 'n permanente aard geadministreer deur die instellings wat in Tabela II, VIII en IX ingesluit is. Uitgesonderd bates wat slegs tydelik deur hulle hanteer word, soos bv. insolvente boedels, ens. Syfers verstrek deur die Registrateur van Banke en die Buro vir Statistiek.  
2. Geskat vir elke jaar deur een helfte van die „Gesamentlike" by die totaal van die „Alleenlike" te tel.



XI.—BUILDING SOCIETIES  
(R millions)

BOUVERENIGINGS  
(R miljoene)

13

| END OF—<br><br>END—                                | LIABILITIES—LASTE                            |                                                    |                                                |                       |                     | Total<br>Liabilities<br>or Assets<br><br>Totale<br>laste of<br>bates | ASSETS—BATES                                                   |                      |                                                                               |                                                       |                                         |                                                                                     |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|                                                    | Share<br>Capital<br><br>Aandeel-<br>kapitaal | Statutory<br>Reserves<br><br>Statutêre<br>reserwes | Deposits <sup>1</sup> —Deposito's <sup>1</sup> |                       |                     |                                                                      | Mortgage<br>Advances<br><br>Voor-<br>skotte<br>teen<br>verband | Loans<br><br>Lenings | Liquid Assets—Likwiede bates                                                  |                                                       |                                         |                                                                                     |       |
|                                                    |                                              |                                                    | Fixed<br><br>Vaste                             | Savings<br><br>Spaar- | Total<br><br>Totaal |                                                                      |                                                                |                      | Govern-<br>ment<br>Stocks <sup>2</sup><br><br>Staats-<br>effekte <sup>2</sup> | Municipal<br>Stocks<br><br>Munisi-<br>pale<br>effekte | Other<br>Stocks<br><br>Ander<br>effekte | Cash and<br>Deposits <sup>1</sup><br><br>Kontant<br>en de-<br>posito's <sup>1</sup> | Total |
|                                                    |                                              |                                                    |                                                |                       |                     |                                                                      |                                                                |                      |                                                                               |                                                       |                                         |                                                                                     |       |
| A. PERMANENT SOCIETIES — A. PERMANENTE VERENIGINGS |                                              |                                                    |                                                |                       |                     |                                                                      |                                                                |                      |                                                                               |                                                       |                                         |                                                                                     |       |
| 1954—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 312.9                                        | 13.6                                               | 230.5                                          | 126.0                 | 356.5               | 712.2                                                                | 555.3                                                          | 3.5                  | 42.3                                                                          | 40.3                                                  | 31.4                                    | 20.0                                                                                | 133.9 |
| 1955—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 358.1                                        | 15.8                                               | 260.5                                          | 148.4                 | 408.9               | 816.8                                                                | 635.6                                                          | 4.2                  | 46.8                                                                          | 42.6                                                  | 38.7                                    | 24.5                                                                                | 152.6 |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 405.6                                        | 18.2                                               | 279.2                                          | 158.1                 | 437.3               | 897.0                                                                | 711.6                                                          | 5.1                  | 42.0                                                                          | 46.6                                                  | 39.8                                    | 24.1                                                                                | 152.5 |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 449.2                                        | 21.0                                               | 297.9                                          | 174.5                 | 472.4               | 981.6                                                                | 764.9                                                          | 5.5                  | 46.2                                                                          | 53.0                                                  | 45.5                                    | 33.5                                                                                | 178.3 |
| 1958—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 498.7                                        | 24.1                                               | 324.8                                          | 187.2                 | 512.0               | 1,076.4                                                              | 838.0                                                          | 6.2                  | 51.5                                                                          | 62.9                                                  | 48.7                                    | 30.7                                                                                | 193.8 |
| 1959—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 538.5                                        | 27.3                                               | 339.4                                          | 195.0                 | 534.4               | 1,142.5                                                              | 897.1                                                          | 7.3                  | 49.8                                                                          | 65.3                                                  | 51.2                                    | 27.8                                                                                | 194.0 |
| 1960—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 586.6                                        | 30.7                                               | 364.5                                          | 200.8                 | 565.3               | 1,224.9                                                              | 957.1                                                          | 7.7                  | 55.5                                                                          | 70.9                                                  | 55.2                                    | 30.0                                                                                | 211.7 |
| 1961—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 637.3                                        | 34.5                                               | 387.0                                          | 207.8                 | 594.8               | 1,311.4                                                              | 1,039.9                                                        | 8.9                  | 61.6                                                                          | 73.7                                                  | 59.7                                    | 24.4                                                                                | 209.4 |
| 1962—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 678.9                                        | 38.0                                               | 391.8                                          | 217.1                 | 608.9               | 1,370.0                                                              | 1,066.0                                                        | 9.2                  | 49.5                                                                          | 75.1                                                  | 61.1                                    | 51.8                                                                                | 237.5 |
| 1963—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 768.9                                        | 41.8                                               | 406.3                                          | 234.7                 | 640.9               | 1,495.1                                                              | 1,127.3                                                        | 9.2                  | 62.9                                                                          | 86.9                                                  | 69.0                                    | 78.4                                                                                | 297.1 |
| 1963—Dec./Des. ....                                | 850.5                                        | 41.8                                               | 401.2*                                         | 242.3*                | 654.3               | ...                                                                  | 1,218.2                                                        | 9.3                  | 77.3                                                                          | 89.7                                                  | 78.2                                    | 66.1                                                                                | 311.3 |
| 1964—Jan. ....                                     | 860.7                                        | 41.8                                               | 401.0*                                         | 243.2*                | 654.8               | ...                                                                  | 1,225.1                                                        | 9.5                  | 77.4                                                                          | 89.5                                                  | 78.5                                    | 74.4                                                                                | 319.8 |
| Feb. ....                                          | 869.4                                        | 41.8                                               | 399.2*                                         | 239.3*                | 649.0               | ...                                                                  | 1,235.2                                                        | 9.8                  | 83.0                                                                          | 89.9                                                  | 80.0                                    | 63.1                                                                                | 316.1 |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                     | 885.2                                        | 41.9                                               | 395.8*                                         | 245.0*                | 649.5               | ...                                                                  | 1,245.9                                                        | 10.3                 | 81.4                                                                          | 90.9                                                  | 78.6                                    | 53.8                                                                                | 304.8 |
| April ....                                         | 892.8                                        | 45.0                                               | 395.0*                                         | 239.9*                | 644.1               | ...                                                                  | 1,256.6                                                        | 10.1                 | 78.6                                                                          | 89.9                                                  | 77.4                                    | 53.6                                                                                | 299.4 |
| May/Mei ....                                       | 901.8                                        | 46.3                                               | 395.7*                                         | 236.9*                | 641.9               | ...                                                                  | 1,271.7                                                        | 10.2                 | 82.3                                                                          | 87.4                                                  | 77.4                                    | 46.6                                                                                | 293.7 |
| Jun. ....                                          | 909.3                                        | 46.3                                               | 400.3*                                         | 232.1*                | 641.9               | ...                                                                  | 1,286.8                                                        | 10.6                 | 79.7                                                                          | 85.4                                                  | 75.1                                    | 50.0                                                                                | 290.3 |
| Jul. ....                                          | 915.8                                        | 46.3                                               | 422.8*                                         | 233.5*                | 666.0               | ...                                                                  | 1,301.1                                                        | 10.7                 | 82.5                                                                          | 82.1                                                  | 74.7                                    | 71.4                                                                                | 310.7 |
| Aug. ....                                          | 919.1                                        | 46.3                                               | 435.0*                                         | 237.6*                | 682.2               | ...                                                                  | 1,309.8                                                        | 10.7                 | 85.0                                                                          | 83.3                                                  | 76.6                                    | 79.4                                                                                | 324.3 |
| Sept. ....                                         | 925.6                                        | 46.3                                               | 445.1*                                         | 244.9*                | 700.3               | ...                                                                  | 1,321.3                                                        | 11.0                 | 87.1                                                                          | 83.6                                                  | 76.4                                    | 74.0                                                                                | 321.2 |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                     | 925.0                                        | 46.3                                               | 457.2*                                         | 246.7*                | 714.7               | ...                                                                  | 1,335.3                                                        | 10.5                 | 86.8                                                                          | 83.8                                                  | 76.8                                    | 77.7                                                                                | 325.1 |
| Nov. ....                                          | 926.2                                        | 46.3                                               | 466.4*                                         | 247.5*                | 725.2               | ...                                                                  | 1,349.1                                                        | 10.6                 | 85.0                                                                          | 82.9                                                  | 76.7                                    | 83.7                                                                                | 328.3 |
| Dec./Des. ....                                     | 927.9                                        | 46.3                                               | 470.6*                                         | 248.2*                | 730.6               | ...                                                                  | 1,363.1                                                        | 10.8                 | 84.6                                                                          | 82.4                                                  | 76.5                                    | 81.6                                                                                | 325.1 |
| 1965—Jan. ....                                     | 935.4                                        | 46.3                                               | 473.0*                                         | 242.5*                | 727.6               | ...                                                                  | 1,373.2                                                        | 11.4                 | 84.2                                                                          | 81.6                                                  | 75.9                                    | 82.6                                                                                | 324.4 |
| B. TERMINATING SOCIETIES — B. TYDELIKE VERENIGINGS |                                              |                                                    |                                                |                       |                     |                                                                      |                                                                |                      |                                                                               |                                                       |                                         |                                                                                     |       |
| 1954—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.2                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.5                                                                  | 1.2                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.3                                                                                 | 0.3   |
| 1955—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.1                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.3                                                                  | 1.2                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.1                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1956—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.2                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.5                                                                  | 1.2                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.2                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1957—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.3                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.6                                                                  | 1.4                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.2                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1958—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.3                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.6                                                                  | 1.4                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.2                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1959—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.2                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.5                                                                  | 1.3                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | 0.1                                                   | —                                       | 0.1                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1960—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.3                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.6                                                                  | 1.4                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | 0.1                                                   | —                                       | 0.1                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1961—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.3                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.6                                                                  | 1.4                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.2                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1962—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.3                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.6                                                                  | 1.4                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.2                                                                                 | 0.2   |
| 1963—Mar./Mrt. ....                                | 1.3                                          | —                                                  | —                                              | —                     | —                   | 1.6                                                                  | 1.4                                                            | —                    | —                                                                             | —                                                     | —                                       | 0.2                                                                                 | 0.2   |

1. Including accrued interest.

2. Including Treasury Bills.

\* Excluding accrued interest.

1. Insluitende opgelope rente.

2. Insluitende skatkiswissels.

\* Uitsluitende opgelope rente.

|                                                   | Deposits<br>Deposito's | Withdrawals<br>Opvragings | Net<br>Deposits (+)<br>or<br>With-<br>drawals (-)<br>Netto depo-<br>sito's (+)<br>of opvra-<br>gings (-) | Interest<br>Credited<br>31st<br>March<br>Rente<br>gekrediteer<br>31<br>Maart | BALANCE DUE TO DEPOSITORS<br>SALDO VERSKULDIG AAN DEPOSANTE |                                                              |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                                                   |                        |                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                              | Ordinary<br>Account<br>Gewone<br>rekening                   | Savings<br>Bank<br>Certificates<br>Spaarbank-<br>sertifikate | Total<br>Totaal |
|                                                   |                        |                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                              |                                                             |                                                              |                 |
| Year ended 31st March—<br>Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— |                        |                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                              |                                                             |                                                              |                 |
| 1938 .....                                        | 23.9                   | 21.5                      | + 2.4                                                                                                    | 0.7                                                                          | 33.0                                                        | 7.1                                                          | 40.0            |
| 1955 .....                                        | 68.9                   | 74.2                      | — 5.2                                                                                                    | 4.2                                                                          | 156.4                                                       | 15.2                                                         | 171.6           |
| 1956 .....                                        | 65.0                   | 75.1                      | — 10.1                                                                                                   | 4.4                                                                          | 150.8                                                       | 12.8                                                         | 163.6           |
| 1957 .....                                        | 62.4                   | 68.9                      | — 6.4                                                                                                    | 5.0                                                                          | 149.4                                                       | 11.0                                                         | 160.4           |
| 1958 .....                                        | 58.8                   | 66.1                      | — 7.3                                                                                                    | 4.9                                                                          | 147.0                                                       | 10.0                                                         | 156.9           |
| 1959 .....                                        | 57.1                   | 65.0                      | — 7.9                                                                                                    | 5.7                                                                          | 144.8                                                       | 8.7                                                          | 153.5           |
| 1960 .....                                        | 57.0                   | 64.5                      | — 7.5                                                                                                    | 4.8                                                                          | 142.0                                                       | 8.0                                                          | 150.0           |
| 1961 .....                                        | 54.6                   | 60.0                      | — 5.4                                                                                                    | 3.8                                                                          | 140.4                                                       | 7.5                                                          | 148.0           |
| 1962 .....                                        | 49.5                   | 59.2                      | — 9.6                                                                                                    | 3.9                                                                          | 134.8                                                       | 6.7                                                          | 141.4           |
| 1963 .....                                        | 51.9                   | 50.4                      | + 1.5                                                                                                    | 3.9                                                                          | 135.0                                                       | 6.8                                                          | 141.8           |
| 1964 .....                                        | 52.9                   | 56.7                      | — 3.8                                                                                                    | 3.3                                                                          | 134.4                                                       | 7.2                                                          | 141.6           |
| Monthly—Maandeliks—                               |                        |                           |                                                                                                          |                                                                              |                                                             |                                                              |                 |
| 1964—February/Februarie                           | 4.5                    | 4.7                       | — 0.2                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 132.1                                                       | 7.2                                                          | 139.2           |
| March/Maart .....                                 | 4.5                    | 5.4                       | — 0.9                                                                                                    | 3.3                                                                          | 134.4                                                       | 7.2                                                          | 141.6           |
| April .....                                       | 4.5                    | 5.3                       | — 0.8                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 133.6                                                       | 7.2                                                          | 140.8           |
| May/Mei .....                                     | 4.3                    | 4.8                       | — 0.5                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 133.0                                                       | 7.2                                                          | 140.3           |
| June/Junie .....                                  | 3.9                    | 4.9                       | — 0.9                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 132.1                                                       | 7.3                                                          | 139.4           |
| July/Julie .....                                  | 4.3                    | 5.1                       | — 0.8                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 131.3                                                       | 7.3                                                          | 138.6           |
| August/Augustus .....                             | 4.3                    | 4.6                       | — 0.3                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 131.0                                                       | 7.3                                                          | 138.3           |
| September .....                                   | 4.6                    | 4.6                       | — 0.1                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 130.9                                                       | 7.3                                                          | 138.2           |
| October/Oktobor .....                             | 4.8                    | 4.6                       | + 0.2                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 131.2                                                       | 7.2                                                          | 138.4           |
| November .....                                    | 3.9                    | 4.5                       | — 0.7                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 130.5                                                       | 7.1                                                          | 137.6           |
| December/Desember .....                           | 4.9                    | 5.5                       | — 0.6                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 129.9                                                       | 7.1                                                          | 137.0           |
| 1965—January/Januarie .....                       | 4.0                    | 5.1                       | — 1.1                                                                                                    | ....                                                                         | 128.8                                                       | 7.0                                                          | 135.8           |

XIII.—NATIONAL SAVINGS CERTIFICATES  
(R millions)

NASIONALE SPAARSERTIFIKATE  
(R miljoene)

|                                                   | Issues<br>Uitgifte | Repayments<br>Terugbetalings | Net Issue (+)<br>or<br>Repayments (-)<br>Netto uitgifte (+)<br>of<br>terugbetalings (-) | Balance<br>Saldo | Interest Paid<br>Betaalde rente |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                   |                    |                              |                                                                                         |                  |                                 |
|                                                   |                    |                              |                                                                                         |                  |                                 |
| Year ended 31st March—<br>Jaar geëindig 31 Maart— |                    |                              |                                                                                         |                  |                                 |
| 1938 .....                                        | 1.2                | 1.3                          | — 0.1                                                                                   | 13.5             | 0.4                             |
| 1955 .....                                        | 6.0                | 6.7                          | — 0.7                                                                                   | 33.7             | 1.4                             |
| 1956 .....                                        | 5.5                | 7.5                          | — 2.0                                                                                   | 31.8             | 1.5                             |
| 1957 .....                                        | 10.4               | 8.5                          | + 1.9                                                                                   | 33.7             | 1.7                             |
| 1958 .....                                        | 9.7                | 8.0                          | + 1.7                                                                                   | 35.3             | 1.5                             |
| 1959 .....                                        | 20.3               | 8.4                          | + 12.0                                                                                  | 47.3             | 1.6                             |
| 1960 .....                                        | 19.1               | 6.2                          | + 12.9                                                                                  | 60.3             | 1.2                             |
| 1961 .....                                        | 13.7               | 6.6                          | + 7.1                                                                                   | 67.3             | 1.1                             |
| 1962 .....                                        | 12.9               | 10.7                         | + 2.3                                                                                   | 69.6             | 2.3                             |
| 1963 .....                                        | 23.1               | 8.8                          | + 14.3                                                                                  | 83.9             | 2.1                             |
| 1964 .....                                        | 31.3               | 18.2                         | + 13.1                                                                                  | 97.0             | 4.9                             |
| Monthly—Maandeliks—                               |                    |                              |                                                                                         |                  |                                 |
| 1964—January/Januarie .....                       | 2.7                | 1.7                          | + 1.0                                                                                   | 94.7             | 0.5                             |
| February/Februarie .....                          | 2.6                | 1.5                          | + 1.1                                                                                   | 95.8             | 0.4                             |
| March/Maart .....                                 | 2.7                | 1.5                          | + 1.2                                                                                   | 97.0             | 0.4                             |
| April .....                                       | 3.1                | 1.6                          | + 1.5                                                                                   | 98.5             | 0.4                             |
| May/Mei .....                                     | 2.8                | 1.4                          | + 1.4                                                                                   | 99.9             | 0.4                             |
| June/Junie .....                                  | 2.2                | 1.3                          | + 0.8                                                                                   | 100.7            | 0.4                             |
| July/Julie .....                                  | 2.3                | 1.6                          | + 0.7                                                                                   | 101.4            | 0.4                             |
| August/Augustus .....                             | 2.2                | 1.5                          | + 0.7                                                                                   | 102.1            | 0.4                             |
| September .....                                   | 2.1                | 1.6                          | + 0.6                                                                                   | 102.7            | 0.4                             |
| October/Oktobor .....                             | 2.5                | 1.9                          | + 0.6                                                                                   | 103.3            | 0.5                             |
| November .....                                    | 2.3                | 1.7                          | + 0.5                                                                                   | 103.8            | 0.5                             |
| December/Desember .....                           | 1.9                | 1.6                          | + 0.4                                                                                   | 104.2            | 0.4                             |



XIV.—INSURANCE COMPANIES\*  
(R. millions)

VERSEKERINGSMAATSKAPPE\*  
(R. miljoene)

15

ASSETS<sup>1</sup> — BATES<sup>1</sup>

| Financial<br>Year<br>ended<br>during—<br><br>Boekjaar<br>geëindig<br>geduren-<br>de— | DOMESTIC ASSETS — BINNELANDSE BATES |                          |                                                                   |                              |                              |                |                                                     |                          |                          |         | Foreign<br>Assets | Grand<br>Total | PREMIUM<br>INCOME <sup>2</sup><br><br>PREMIË-<br>INKOMSTE <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                      | Cash and<br>Deposits                | Government<br>Securities | Claims on<br>Local<br>Authori-<br>ties, etc. <sup>3</sup>         | Loans<br>against<br>Policies | Out-<br>standing<br>Premiums | Mort-<br>gages | Shares in<br>Companies,<br>etc. <sup>4</sup>        | Other<br>Claims          | Corporeal<br>Property    | Total   |                   |                |                                                                        |
|                                                                                      | Kontant<br>en<br>deposito's         | Staats-<br>effekte       | Vorderings-<br>teen<br>plaaslike<br>owerhede<br>ens. <sup>3</sup> | Lenings<br>teen<br>polisse   | Uit-<br>staande<br>premies   | Ver-<br>bande  | Aandeel<br>in maat-<br>skappye<br>ens. <sup>4</sup> | Ander<br>vor-<br>derings | Liggaam-<br>like<br>goed | Totaal  |                   |                |                                                                        |
| A. LONG-TERM BUSINESS <sup>5</sup> — A. LANGTERMYNBESIGHEID <sup>5</sup>             |                                     |                          |                                                                   |                              |                              |                |                                                     |                          |                          |         |                   |                |                                                                        |
| 1953 .....                                                                           | 10.4                                | 54.0                     | 111.6                                                             | 33.8                         | 15.6                         | 174.0          | 23.4                                                | 18.6                     | 25.6                     | 467.0   | 39.4              | 506.4          | 75.3                                                                   |
| 1954 .....                                                                           | 15.1                                | 56.7                     | 128.0                                                             | 37.3                         | 16.5                         | 182.8          | 22.8                                                | 26.6                     | 31.7                     | 517.6   | 43.4              | 561.0          | 85.0                                                                   |
| 1955 .....                                                                           | 11.2                                | 60.4                     | 139.4                                                             | 41.1                         | 18.9                         | 209.6          | 26.7                                                | 26.2                     | 36.8                     | 570.3   | 48.3              | 618.6          | 94.7                                                                   |
| 1956 .....                                                                           | 11.2                                | 56.1                     | 155.0                                                             | 48.1                         | 21.5                         | 237.3          | 28.5                                                | 28.1                     | 39.7                     | 625.5   | 54.7              | 680.2          | 103.2                                                                  |
| 1957 .....                                                                           | 15.3                                | 57.6                     | 179.7                                                             | 54.0                         | 24.2                         | 245.8          | 33.9                                                | 32.7                     | 43.9                     | 687.1   | 58.3              | 745.4          | 113.3                                                                  |
| 1958 .....                                                                           | 13.2                                | 64.6                     | 203.6                                                             | 59.8                         | 26.8                         | 256.3          | 45.1                                                | 36.7                     | 49.4                     | 755.5   | 58.2              | 813.7          | 123.8                                                                  |
| 1959 .....                                                                           | 15.8                                | 69.6                     | 217.3                                                             | 66.7                         | 28.2                         | 269.3          | 59.0                                                | 39.3                     | 55.4                     | 820.6   | 74.2              | 894.8          | 133.7                                                                  |
| 1960 .....                                                                           | 15.6                                | 73.5                     | 218.6                                                             | 72.4                         | 30.5                         | 269.0          | 92.3                                                | 47.2                     | 59.4                     | 878.5   | 84.7              | 963.2          | 145.8                                                                  |
| 1961 .....                                                                           | 20.7                                | 78.7                     | 223.0                                                             | 80.9                         | 31.5                         | 281.6          | 120.6                                               | 57.9                     | 67.0                     | 961.7   | 90.8              | 1,052.5        | 152.7                                                                  |
| 1962 .....                                                                           | 21.6                                | 86.3                     | 237.8                                                             | 88.0                         | 34.6                         | 294.0          | 167.0                                               | 59.4                     | 70.8                     | 1,059.5 | 99.9              | 1,159.3        | 163.8                                                                  |
| B. SHORT-TERM BUSINESS <sup>6</sup> — B. KORTTERMYNBESIGHEID <sup>6</sup>            |                                     |                          |                                                                   |                              |                              |                |                                                     |                          |                          |         |                   |                |                                                                        |
| 1953 .....                                                                           | 10.8                                | 11.2                     | 7.2                                                               | —                            | 3.6                          | 6.0            | 5.4                                                 | 3.2                      | 5.0                      | 52.4    | 3.2               | 55.6           | 43.4                                                                   |
| 1954 .....                                                                           | 12.6                                | 11.6                     | 9.1                                                               | —                            | 3.7                          | 7.0            | 5.8                                                 | 4.3                      | 5.4                      | 59.6    | 3.2               | 62.8           | 48.0                                                                   |
| 1955 .....                                                                           | 14.4                                | 11.6                     | 10.4                                                              | —                            | 4.5                          | 7.9            | 6.1                                                 | 5.1                      | 5.8                      | 66.0    | 3.1               | 69.2           | 54.7                                                                   |
| 1956 .....                                                                           | 15.4                                | 11.7                     | 12.0                                                              | —                            | 5.2                          | 8.8            | 6.5                                                 | 7.3                      | 6.0                      | 73.1    | 3.0               | 76.1           | 59.9                                                                   |
| 1957 .....                                                                           | 15.7                                | 12.0                     | 13.4                                                              | —                            | 6.5                          | 11.9           | 6.9                                                 | 7.9                      | 5.8                      | 80.1    | 3.6               | 83.7           | 64.4                                                                   |
| 1958 .....                                                                           | 19.8                                | 11.9                     | 14.7                                                              | —                            | 6.7                          | 12.3           | 7.6                                                 | 7.8                      | 6.4                      | 87.2    | 4.0               | 91.1           | 72.7                                                                   |
| 1959 .....                                                                           | 19.0                                | 12.5                     | 16.7                                                              | —                            | 6.9                          | 13.1           | 8.9                                                 | 10.0                     | 6.5                      | 93.6    | 5.1               | 98.7           | 76.6                                                                   |
| 1960 .....                                                                           | 21.0                                | 13.0                     | 17.9                                                              | —                            | 7.5                          | 12.7           | 10.3                                                | 10.2                     | 7.3                      | 99.8    | 6.5               | 106.3          | 84.9                                                                   |
| 1961 .....                                                                           | 25.9                                | 12.5                     | 18.8                                                              | —                            | 9.1                          | 12.5           | 11.3                                                | 11.1                     | 8.7                      | 109.8   | 7.4               | 117.2          | 78.2                                                                   |
| 1962 .....                                                                           | 27.4                                | 14.3                     | 24.0                                                              | —                            | 8.9                          | 12.2           | 15.9                                                | 12.9                     | 8.8                      | 124.5   | 8.4               | 132.9          | 81.2                                                                   |

1. The data refer to (a) all assets held by S.A. Insurers (other than Professional Reinsurers) i.r.o. their insurance business in and outside S.A., and (b) assets held in S.A. by S.A. Professional Reinsurers and Non-S.A. Insurers i.r.o. their insurance business in S.A. (For the period 1946 to 1951, estimates have been made in the case of some items in order to enhance the comparability of the available data for the years before and since 1952).

2. I.e. premium income (net of reinsurances) of (a) S.A. Insurers (other than Professional Reinsurers) i.r.o. business in and outside S.A., and (b) S.A. Professional Reinsurers and Non-S.A. Insurers i.r.o. business in S.A.

3. Securities of, or loans to local authorities, the Rand Water Board, Escom, Iscor, the S.A. Broadcasting Corporation, etc.

4. Stocks or shares in companies, building societies, banks, etc.

5. Life and sinking fund, industrial and funeral business.

6. Fire, marine, motor, personal accident and miscellaneous business.

\* Based on figures published by the Registrar of Insurance.

1. Die gegewens het betrekking op (a) alle bates wat deur Binnelandse Versekeraars (uitgesonderd Professionele Herversekeraars) gehou word t.o.v. hulle versekeringsbesigheid binne en buite S.A., en (b) bates wat deur Binnelandse Professionele Herversekeraars en Buitelandse Versekeraars in S.A. gehou word t.o.v. hulle versekeringsbesigheid binne S.A. (Vir die tydperk 1946 tot 1951 is skattings in die geval van sommige poste gemaak ten einde die vergelykbaarheid van die beskikbare gegewens vir die jare voor en sedert 1952, te verbeter).

2. D.w.s. premie-inkomste (ná aftrekking van herversekerings) van (a) Binnelandse Versekeraars (uitgesonderd Professionele Herversekeraars) t.o.v. besigheid binne en buite S.A., en (b) Binnelandse Professionele Herversekeraars en Buitelandse Versekeraars t.o.v. besigheid binne S.A.

3. Effekte van, of lenings aan plaaslike owerhede, die Randwaterraad, Evkom, Yskor, die S.A. Uitsaai-korporasie, ens.

4. Aandeel in maatskappye, bouverenigings, banke ens.

5. Lewens- en amortisasiefonds-, nywerheids- en begrafnisbesigheid.

6. Brand-, see-, motor-, persoonlike ongevalle- en gemengde besigheid.

\* Gebaseer op syfers gepubliseer deur die Registrateur van Versekeringswese.

XV.—LAND AND AGRICULTURAL  
BANK OF SOUTH AFRICA  
(R millions)

LAND— EN LANDBOU-  
BANK VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
(R miljoene)

| End of—<br>End—     | LIABILITIES—LASTE   |                      |                          |                                                  |                                                                                 |                                        | Total<br>Totaal |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|
|                     | Capital<br>Kapitaal | Reserves<br>Reserwes | Debentures<br>Obligasies | Deposits <sup>1</sup><br>Deposito's <sup>1</sup> | Bank<br>Overdrafts <sup>2</sup><br>Oortrokke<br>bank-<br>rekenings <sup>2</sup> | Other<br>Liabilities<br>Ander<br>laste |                 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 44.2                | 6.3                  | —                        | 22.2                                             | 51.5                                                                            | —                                      | 124.3           |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 44.3                | 7.0                  | —                        | 15.3                                             | 43.3                                                                            | —                                      | 109.9           |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 45.8                | 7.7                  | —                        | 18.9                                             | 65.1                                                                            | —                                      | 137.5           |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 47.3                | 8.5                  | —                        | 23.0                                             | 92.8                                                                            | —                                      | 171.7           |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 48.8                | 9.9                  | —                        | 21.6                                             | 96.7                                                                            | —                                      | 177.0           |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 50.3                | 11.4                 | —                        | 26.1                                             | 99.5                                                                            | —                                      | 187.3           |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 53.3                | 12.9                 | —                        | 33.7                                             | 91.2                                                                            | —                                      | 191.1           |
| 1958—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 14.6                 | —                        | 40.7                                             | 60.8                                                                            | —                                      | 176.0           |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 15.7                 | 30.0                     | 55.6                                             | 61.9                                                                            | —                                      | 223.0           |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 19.3                 | 52.3                     | 52.6                                             | 108.9                                                                           | 1.7                                    | 294.6           |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 21.8                 | 68.7                     | 61.0                                             | 112.6                                                                           | 2.1                                    | 326.0           |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 24.1                 | 85.6                     | 68.0                                             | 76.9                                                                            | 2.5                                    | 316.9           |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 26.5                 | 86.3                     | 77.3                                             | 59.3                                                                            | 13.5                                   | 322.7           |
| 1964—Dec./Des. .... | 59.8                | 29.0                 | 81.6                     | 85.2                                             | 28.5                                                                            | 18.7                                   | 302.7           |

| End of -<br>End—    | ASSETS—BATES             |                |                                                               |                |                                         |                 |       | Other<br>Assets<br>Ander<br>bates | Total<br>Totaal |
|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|                     | ADVANCES—VOORSKOTTE      |                |                                                               |                |                                         | Total<br>Totaal |       |                                   |                 |
|                     | Individuals<br>Individue |                | Co-operative<br>Organisations<br>Koöperatiewe<br>Organisasies |                | Regulatory<br>Boards<br>Beheer-<br>rade |                 |       |                                   |                 |
|                     | Mortgage<br>Verband      | Other<br>Ander | Mortgage<br>Verband                                           | Other<br>Ander | Other<br>Ander                          |                 |       |                                   |                 |
| 1951—Dec./Des. .... | 36.6                     | 1.1            | 9.6                                                           | 76.0           | 0.9                                     | 124.1           | 0.2   | 124.3                             |                 |
| 1952—Dec./Des. .... | 39.0                     | 1.0            | 10.9                                                          | 57.7           | 1.2                                     | 109.8           | 0.2   | 109.9                             |                 |
| 1953—Dec./Des. .... | 40.5                     | 1.0            | 11.4                                                          | 83.3           | 1.0                                     | 137.2           | 0.2   | 137.5                             |                 |
| 1954—Dec./Des. .... | 42.1                     | 0.9            | 11.8                                                          | 116.2          | 0.5                                     | 171.4           | 0.2   | 171.7                             |                 |
| 1955—Dec./Des. .... | 44.9                     | 0.9            | 12.7                                                          | 117.6          | 0.6                                     | 176.7           | 0.4   | 177.0                             |                 |
| 1956—Dec./Des. .... | 49.2                     | 0.9            | 14.0                                                          | 121.3          | 1.4                                     | 186.9           | 0.4   | 187.3                             |                 |
| 1957—Dec./Des. .... | 51.9                     | 0.9            | 15.4                                                          | 121.4          | 0.9                                     | 190.5           | 0.6   | 191.1                             |                 |
| 1958—Dec./Des. .... | 54.8                     | 0.9            | 17.1                                                          | 101.6          | 0.6                                     | 175.1           | 0.9   | 176.0                             |                 |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | 84.3                     | 1.0            | 19.2                                                          | 116.8          | 0.5                                     | 221.9           | 1.1   | 223.0                             |                 |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 120.5                    | 9.5            | 21.2                                                          | 137.9          | 0.2                                     | 289.3           | 5.3   | 294.9                             |                 |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 124.2                    | 11.4           | 21.4                                                          | 162.2          | 0.1                                     | 319.4           | 6.6   | 326.0                             |                 |
| 1962—Dec./Des. .... | 126.6                    | 10.5           | 21.5                                                          | 150.0          | —                                       | 308.7           | 8.2   | 316.9                             |                 |
| 1963—Dec./Des. .... | 133.9                    | 8.7            | 22.1                                                          | 147.5          | 1.8                                     | 313.9           | 8.8   | 322.7                             |                 |
| 1964—Dec./Des. .... | 140.8                    | 6.7            | 25.6                                                          | 115.9          | 4.6                                     | 293.6           | 9.1   | 302.7                             |                 |
| 1964—Jan. ....      | 134.8                    | 8.7            | 21.9                                                          | 144.9          | 0.9                                     | 311.4           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Feb. ....           | 135.4                    | 8.6            | 22.4                                                          | 134.3          | 3.0                                     | 303.7           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 136.1                    | 8.6            | 22.4                                                          | 122.5          | 4.9                                     | 294.4           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| April ....          | 136.5                    | 8.5            | 23.5                                                          | 114.9          | 4.8                                     | 288.2           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| May/Mei ....        | 137.0                    | 8.5            | 23.8                                                          | 114.9          | 6.9                                     | 291.1           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Jun. ....           | 137.6                    | 8.0            | 25.7                                                          | 126.4          | 7.6                                     | 305.3           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Jul. ....           | 137.8                    | 7.6            | 25.9                                                          | 143.2          | 4.9                                     | 319.4           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Aug. ....           | 138.5                    | 7.3            | 25.7                                                          | 143.1          | 3.9                                     | 318.4           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Sept. ....          | 138.8                    | 7.0            | 25.6                                                          | 135.6          | 0.4                                     | 307.3           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 139.2                    | 6.8            | 25.7                                                          | 125.0          | 4.5                                     | 301.2           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Nov. ....           | 139.9                    | 6.7            | 25.8                                                          | 112.5          | 4.0                                     | 288.9           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 140.8                    | 6.7            | 25.6                                                          | 115.9          | 4.6                                     | 293.6           | 9.1   | 302.7                             |                 |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 141.0                    | 6.6            | 25.7                                                          | 121.5          | 0.1                                     | 294.8           | ..... | .....                             |                 |
| Feb. ....           | 141.7                    | 6.5            | 25.8                                                          | 120.5          | 0.1                                     | 294.7           | ..... | .....                             |                 |

1. Including balances held to credit of co-operative organisations, regulatory boards, etc., awaiting allocation.

2. Including Land Bank bills.

1. Insluitende saldo's tot krediet van koöperatiewe organisasies, beheerrade, ens., wat nog toegewys moet word.

2. Insluitende Landbankwissels.



## XVI—BANK DEBITS AND VELOCITY OF CIRCULATION OF DEMAND DEPOSITS

## BANKDEBETTE EN OMLOOPSNELHEID VAN ONMIDDELLIK OPEISBARE DEPOSITO'S

| Year and<br>Month<br><br>Jaar en<br>maand | BANK DEBITS <sup>1</sup> — BANKDEBETTE <sup>1</sup> |                 |                     | Deposits <sup>4</sup><br><br>Deposito's <sup>4</sup><br>R mil. | Velocity <sup>5</sup><br><br>Omloop-<br>snelheid <sup>5</sup> | Velocity<br>Index <sup>6</sup><br><br>Omloopsnel-<br>heidsindeks <sup>6</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Index <sup>2</sup><br><br>Indeks <sup>2</sup>       | Amount — Bedrag |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
|                                           |                                                     | R mil.          | R mil. <sup>3</sup> |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| 1951 .....                                | 87.7                                                | 17,723.6        | .....               | 665.9                                                          | 26.6                                                          | 86                                                                            |
| 1952 .....                                | 94.0                                                | 18,994.7        | .....               | 640.8                                                          | 29.6                                                          | 96                                                                            |
| 1953 .....                                | 100.0                                               | 20,212.4        | .....               | 655.2                                                          | 30.8                                                          | 100                                                                           |
| 1954 .....                                | 110.3                                               | 22,289.1        | .....               | 658.9                                                          | 33.8                                                          | 110                                                                           |
| 1955 .....                                | 120.4                                               | 24,330.9        | .....               | 641.8                                                          | 37.9                                                          | 123                                                                           |
| 1956 .....                                | 130.2                                               | 26,314.3        | .....               | 619.9                                                          | 42.4                                                          | 138                                                                           |
| 1957 .....                                | 146.1                                               | 29,538.7        | .....               | 640.3                                                          | 46.1                                                          | 150                                                                           |
| 1958 .....                                | 155.9                                               | 31,517.1        | .....               | 620.2                                                          | 50.8                                                          | 165                                                                           |
| 1959 .....                                | 173.7                                               | 35,114.3        | .....               | 641.8                                                          | 54.7                                                          | 178                                                                           |
| 1960 .....                                | 193.1                                               | 39,026.2        | .....               | 669.7                                                          | 58.3                                                          | 189                                                                           |
| 1961 .....                                | 199.1                                               | 40,241.6        | .....               | 652.2                                                          | 61.7                                                          | 200                                                                           |
| 1962 .....                                | 230.6                                               | 47,031.9*       | .....               | 727.0*                                                         | 64.7                                                          | 208                                                                           |
| 1963 .....                                | 283.1                                               | 57,772.1        | .....               | 841.4                                                          | 68.7                                                          | 223                                                                           |
| 1964 .....                                | 323.6                                               | 69,550.7        | .....               |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| 1963—Oct./Okt. ....                       | 314.0                                               | 5,336.0         | } 16,534.9          | 920.6                                                          | 18.0                                                          | 234                                                                           |
| Nov. ....                                 | 349.8                                               | 5,945.1         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 309.1                                               | 5,253.8         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| 1964—Jan. ....                            | 289.4                                               | 4,919.5         | } 16,145.7          | 914.2                                                          | 17.7                                                          | 230                                                                           |
| Feb. ....                                 | 289.1                                               | 4,913.9         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                            | 371.4                                               | 6,312.3         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| April ....                                | 317.2                                               | 5,390.7         | } 16,167.0          | 962.2                                                          | 16.8                                                          | 218                                                                           |
| May/Mei ....                              | 317.5                                               | 5,395.8         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Jun. ....                                 | 316.6                                               | 5,380.5         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Jul. ....                                 | 342.0                                               | 5,812.2         | } 16,531.2          | 954.0                                                          | 17.3                                                          | 225                                                                           |
| Aug. ....                                 | 324.3                                               | 5,511.2         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Sept. ....                                | 306.4                                               | 5,207.8         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Oct./Okt. ....                            | 333.8                                               | 5,672.6         | } 17,159.7          | 994.7                                                          | 17.3                                                          | 225                                                                           |
| Nov. ....                                 | 311.8                                               | 5,299.7         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 364.0                                               | 6,187.4         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |
| 1965—Jan. ....                            | 320.2                                               | 5,443.0         |                     |                                                                |                                                               |                                                                               |

1. Debits to current accounts with the Reserve Bank and commercial banks, excluding Government accounts.
2. Base: monthly average 1953=100.
3. Quarterly totals.
4. Monthly average figures of commercial banks demand plus Reserve Bank's "Other" deposits.
5. Bank debits divided by deposits as defined
6. Base: quarterly average 1953 = 100.

1. Debette teen lopende rekeninge by die Reserwebank en handelsbanke, uitgesonderd Owerheidsrekeninge.
2. Basis: maandelikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100.
3. Kwartaallikse totale.
4. Maandelikse gemiddelde syfers van handelsbanke se onmiddellik opeisbare plus Reserwebank se „Ander” deposito's.
5. Bankdebette gedeel deur deposito's soos omskryf.
6. Basis: kwartaallikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100.

\* The figures include South West Africa from January, 1962, and are therefore not entirely comparable with the preceding data.

\* Die syfers sluit Suidwes-Afrika in vanaf Januarie 1962 en is dus nie heeltemal vergelykbaar met voorafgaande gegewens nie.

XVII.—GOVERNMENT STOCK YIELD<sup>1</sup>RENDEMENT OP STAATSEFFEKTE<sup>1</sup>

| Year/Jaar | ANNUAL AVERAGE — JAARLIKSE GEMIDDELDE |      |           |      |         |      |      | MONTHLY AVERAGE — MAANDELIKSE GEMIDDELDE |       |           |      |           |      |      |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------|------|---------|------|------|------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|-----------|------|------|
|           | 1950                                  | 1951 | 1952      | 1953 | 1954    | 1955 | 1956 | 1957                                     | 1958  | 1959      | 1960 | 1961      | 1962 | 1963 |
|           | 3.63                                  | 3.60 | 4.28      | 4.50 | 4.46    | 4.33 | 4.73 | 4.75                                     | 5.13  | 5.25      | 5.29 | 5.76      | 5.44 | 4.75 |
| Year/Jaar | Jan.                                  | Feb. | Mar./Mrt. | Apr. | May/Mei | Jun. | Jul. | Aug.                                     | Sept. | Oct./Okt. | Nov. | Dec./Des. |      |      |
|           | 1963                                  | 1964 | 1965      | 1966 | 1967    | 1968 | 1969 | 1970                                     | 1971  | 1972      | 1973 | 1974      | 1975 | 1976 |
| 1963      | 4.75                                  | 4.75 | 4.75      | 4.75 | 4.75    | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75                                     | 4.75  | 4.75      | 4.75 | 4.75      | 4.75 | 4.75 |
| 1964      | 4.75                                  | 4.75 | 4.75      | 4.75 | 4.75    | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.75                                     | 4.75  | 4.75      | 4.75 | 4.75      | 4.75 | 4.94 |
| 1965      | 5.00                                  | 5.00 | ....      | .... | ....    | .... | .... | ....                                     | ....  | ....      | .... | ....      | .... | .... |

1. From 1944 to 1954, yield on 3 per cent 1960/70 Government Stock; from 1955 to 1959, yield on 4½ per cent 1974 Government Stock; from 1960 onwards, yield on 5½ per cent 1979 Government Stock.

1. Vanaf 1944 tot 1954, rendement op 3 persent 1960/70 staats-effekte; vanaf 1955 tot 1959, rendement op 4½ persent 1974 staatseffekte; vanaf 1960 en daarna, rendement op 5½ persent 1979 staatseffekte.

## VIII.—INTEREST RATES

## RENTEKOERSE

| DATE<br><br>DATUM            | S.A.R.B.<br>S.A.R.B.                       | N.F.C.<br>N.F.K.                | TREASURY BILLS <sup>1</sup><br>SKATKISWISSELS <sup>1</sup> |                                    | COMMERCIAL BANKS<br>HANDELSBANKE                |                                   |            |            |            |             | Over-<br>drafts <sup>2</sup><br><br>Oortrek-<br>kings <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | Discount<br>Rate<br><br>Diskonto-<br>koers | Deposits<br><br>Depo-<br>sito's | Three<br>Months<br><br>Drie<br>maande                      | Six<br>Months<br><br>Ses<br>maande | Savings<br>Deposits<br><br>Spaar-<br>deposito's | Fixed Deposits — Vaste deposito's |            |            |            |             |                                                                    |
|                              |                                            |                                 |                                                            |                                    |                                                 | 3 Mths                            | 6 Mths     | 12 Mths    | 15 Mths    | 18 Mths     |                                                                    |
|                              |                                            |                                 |                                                            |                                    |                                                 | 3 Mnde                            | 6 Mnde     | 12 Mnde    | 15 Mnde    | 18 Mnde     |                                                                    |
| End of / End :<br>1961 ..... | %<br>4.500                                 | %<br>*                          | %<br>*                                                     | %<br>—                             | %<br>3.500                                      | %<br>4.125                        | %<br>4.250 | %<br>5.000 | %<br>5.000 | %<br>5.500b | %<br>7.000                                                         |
| Changes /<br>Veranderings :  |                                            |                                 |                                                            |                                    |                                                 |                                   |            |            |            |             |                                                                    |
| 1-1-62 .....                 |                                            | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | 3.000                                           | 3.625                             | 3.750      | 4.500      | 4.500      | 5.000b      | 6.500                                                              |
| 13-6-62 .....                | 4.000                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | .....                             | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 18-6-62 .....                | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | 3.125                             | 3.250      | 4.000      | 4.000      | 4.500b      | .....                                                              |
| 1-7-62 .....                 | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | .....                             | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | 6.000                                                              |
| 16-9-62 .....                | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | 2.500                                           | .....                             | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 12-11-62 .....               | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | 3.250c     | .....      | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 27-11-62 .....               | 3.500                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 29-11-62 .....               | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | 3.000c     | 3.500      | 3.500      | 4.000b      | .....                                                              |
| 1-12-62 .....                | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | 5.500                                                              |
| 2-6-64 .....                 | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | .....      | 4.000      | 4.000      | 4.500b      | .....                                                              |
| 15-7-64 .....                | 4.000                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | 3.000                                           | —                                 | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 22-7-64 .....                | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | 3.500c     | 4.500      | 4.500      | 5.000b      | .....                                                              |
| 24-7-64 .....                | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | 6.000                                                              |
| 8-12-64 .....                | 4.500                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | —                                 | .....      | .....      | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 12-12-64 .....               | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | 3.500                                           | †                                 | †          | †          | .....      | .....       | 6.500                                                              |
| 5-3-65 .....                 | 5.000                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | †                                 | †          | †          | .....      | .....       | .....                                                              |
| 8-3-65 .....                 | .....                                      | *                               | *                                                          | —                                  | .....                                           | †                                 | †          | †          | .....      | .....       | 7.000                                                              |

| DATE<br>DATUM                | P.O.S.B. <sup>3</sup><br>POSSPAAR-<br>BANK <sup>3</sup> | BUILDING SOCIETIES <sup>4</sup> — BOUVERENIGINGS <sup>4</sup> |                                    |                        |                        |                                                      |                                                                 |                                     |                                          |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
|                              | Savings<br>Deposits                                     | Savings<br>Deposits                                           | Fixed Deposits<br>Vaste deposito's |                        |                        | Shares — Aandele                                     |                                                                 | Mortgage Advances<br>Verbandlenings |                                          |
|                              | Spaar-<br>deposito's                                    | Spaar-<br>deposito's                                          | 12 Months<br>12 Maande             | 15 Months<br>15 Maande | 18 Months<br>18 Maande | Paid-up <sup>5</sup><br>Opbe-<br>taalde <sup>5</sup> | Subscrip-<br>tion <sup>6</sup><br>Subskrip-<br>sie <sup>6</sup> | Dwelling<br>Houses<br>Woonhuise     | Other <sup>7</sup><br>Ander <sup>7</sup> |
| End of / End :<br>1959 ..... | %<br>3.50                                               | %<br>3.00                                                     | %<br>4.00                          | %<br>4.50              | %<br>5.00b             | %<br>5.50                                            | %<br>5.50                                                       | %<br>6.50                           | %<br>7.00                                |
| 1960 .....                   | 3.00                                                    | 3.00                                                          | 4.00                               | 4.50                   | 5.00b                  | 5.50                                                 | 5.50                                                            | 6.50                                | 7.00                                     |
| 1961 .....                   | 3.00                                                    | 3.50                                                          | 5.00                               | 5.50                   | 5.50b                  | 6.00                                                 | 5.50                                                            | 7.00                                | 7.50                                     |
| 1962 .....                   | 3.00                                                    | 2.50                                                          | 4.00                               | 4.50                   | 4.50b                  | 5.50                                                 | 5.50                                                            | 6.50                                | 6.50                                     |
| 1963 .....                   | 2.50                                                    | 2.50                                                          | 4.00                               | 4.50                   | 4.50b                  | 5.00                                                 | 5.00                                                            | 6.50                                | 6.50                                     |
| Changes /<br>Veranderings :  |                                                         |                                                               |                                    |                        |                        |                                                      |                                                                 |                                     |                                          |
| 19-2-64 .....                |                                                         | —                                                             | —                                  | 4.00                   | 4.00b                  | —                                                    | —                                                               | —                                   | —                                        |
| 16-4-64 .....                |                                                         | 2.00                                                          | —                                  | —                      | —                      | —                                                    | —                                                               | —                                   | —                                        |
| 30-4-64 .....                |                                                         | —                                                             | —                                  | 4.50                   | 4.50b                  | —                                                    | —                                                               | —                                   | —                                        |
| 18-6-64 .....                |                                                         | —                                                             | 5.00                               | 5.00                   | 5.00a                  | 5.50                                                 | —                                                               | 7.00                                | 7.00                                     |
| 24-6-64 .....                |                                                         | 3.50                                                          | 5.50                               | 5.50                   | 5.50a                  | —                                                    | —                                                               | —                                   | —                                        |

- Discount rates.
- Minimum rate.
- Post Office Savings Bank. Deposits limited to R4,000 per person per year ending 31st March.
- Predominant rates.
- Indefinite period paid-up shares.
- Fixed period subscription shares.
- Commercial and industrial property and flats.
  - 18 to 24 months.
  - 18 months and longer.
  - Deposits subject to 6 months notice.
- No rate quoted.
- No change.
- \* See next page.
- † As from the 12th December, commercial banks no longer quote uniform rates.

- Diskontokoerse.
- Minimum koers.
- Deposito's beperk tot R4,000 per persoon per jaar eindigende 31 Maart.
- Oorheersende koerse.
- Onbepaalde-termyn opbetaalde aandele.
- Vaste-termyn subskripsie-aandele.
- Handels- en industriële eiendom en woonstelle.
  - 18 tot 24 maande.
  - 18 maande en langer.
  - Deposito's met 6 maande opsegging.
- Geen koers gekwoteer.
- Geen verandering.
- \* Sien volgende bladsy.
- † Handelsbanke kwoteer vanaf 12 Desember nie meer eenvormige koerse nie.



| WEEK<br>BEGINNING : | N.F.C.<br>N.F.K. | DISCOUNT HOUSES<br>DISKONTERINGSHUISE      |                                                               | TENDER TREASURY BILLS <sup>4</sup><br>TENDER-SKATKISWISSELS <sup>4</sup> |                                         |                                          | 12 Months<br>Treasury<br>Bills <sup>4</sup> |                                               |
|---------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                     |                  | Call<br>Deposits<br>Daggeld-<br>deposito's | Call Deposits <sup>1</sup><br>Daggeld-deposito's <sup>1</sup> |                                                                          | Rate <sup>2</sup><br>Koers <sup>2</sup> | Amount<br>Tendered<br>Bedrag<br>getender | Amount<br>Allotted<br>Bedrag<br>toegeken    | 12 Maande<br>skatkis-<br>wissels <sup>4</sup> |
|                     |                  |                                            | D.H. <sup>3</sup>                                             | N.D.H. <sup>3</sup>                                                      |                                         |                                          |                                             |                                               |
| WEEK<br>BEGINNENDE  |                  |                                            |                                                               |                                                                          |                                         |                                          |                                             |                                               |
|                     | %                | %                                          | %                                                             | %                                                                        | R mil.                                  | R mil.                                   | %                                           |                                               |
| 30-12-59            | 3.075            | 3.206                                      | —                                                             | 3.325                                                                    | 21.4                                    | 16.9                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 30-12-60            | 3.650            | 3.903                                      | —                                                             | 3.900                                                                    | 13.4                                    | 11.4                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 29-12-61            | 3.800            | 3.941                                      | 3.957                                                         | 4.030                                                                    | 24.5                                    | 14.1                                     | 4.150                                       |                                               |
| 28-12-62            | 1.600            | 1.720                                      | 1.740                                                         | 1.850                                                                    | 22.6                                    | 15.8                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 27-12-63            | 1.700            | 1.952                                      | 1.918                                                         | 1.960                                                                    | 25.0                                    | 17.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 25-12-64            | 3.350            | 3.770                                      | 3.767                                                         | 3.610                                                                    | 20.0                                    | 14.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 1- 5-64             | 2.350            | 2.651                                      | 2.644                                                         | 2.590                                                                    | 19.5                                    | 13.8                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 8- 5-64             | 2.350            | 2.659                                      | 2.672                                                         | 2.580                                                                    | 22.3                                    | 14.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 15- 5-64            | 2.350            | 2.650                                      | 2.678                                                         | 2.590                                                                    | 23.0                                    | 13.7                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 22- 5-64            | 2.350            | 2.721                                      | 2.710                                                         | 2.600                                                                    | 20.5                                    | 14.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 29- 5-64            | 2.400            | 2.704                                      | 2.704                                                         | 2.670                                                                    | 17.0                                    | 13.8                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 5- 6-64             | 2.450            | 2.577                                      | 2.680                                                         | 2.700                                                                    | 17.2                                    | 13.6                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 12- 6-64            | 2.450            | 2.617                                      | 2.645                                                         | 2.720                                                                    | 22.0                                    | 13.6                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 19- 6-64            | 2.500            | 2.668                                      | 2.671                                                         | 2.760                                                                    | 17.1                                    | 13.9                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 26- 6-64            | 2.600            | 2.772                                      | 2.784                                                         | 2.860                                                                    | 14.5                                    | 12.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 3- 7-64             | 2.750            | 2.909                                      | 2.946                                                         | 2.980                                                                    | 15.0                                    | 11.8                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 10- 7-64            | 2.800            | 2.957                                      | 2.966                                                         | 3.070                                                                    | 13.5                                    | 10.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 17- 7-64            | 2.850            | 3.021                                      | 3.020                                                         | 3.100                                                                    | 17.3                                    | 9.5                                      | —                                           |                                               |
| 24- 7-64            | 2.900            | 3.079                                      | 3.087                                                         | 3.150                                                                    | 14.1                                    | 11.1                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 31- 7-64            | 2.950            | 3.111                                      | 3.106                                                         | 3.190                                                                    | 12.0                                    | 10.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 7- 8-64             | 2.950            | 3.069                                      | 3.092                                                         | 3.200                                                                    | 22.0                                    | 11.4                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 14- 8-64            | 2.950            | 3.085                                      | 3.079                                                         | 3.190                                                                    | 22.5                                    | 11.3                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 21- 8-64            | 2.900            | 3.045                                      | 3.029                                                         | 3.140                                                                    | 23.8                                    | 11.6                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 28- 8-64            | 2.850            | 3.071                                      | 3.072                                                         | 3.100                                                                    | 26.8                                    | 11.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 4- 9-64             | 2.850            | 3.119                                      | 3.114                                                         | 3.100                                                                    | 21.6                                    | 11.6                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 11- 9-64            | 2.850            | 3.086                                      | 3.098                                                         | 3.120                                                                    | 21.0                                    | 11.3                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 18- 9-64            | 2.850            | 3.138                                      | 3.204                                                         | 3.120                                                                    | 23.1                                    | 11.1                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 25- 9-64            | 2.900            | 3.261                                      | 3.296                                                         | 3.130                                                                    | 22.0                                    | 11.6                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 2-10-64             | 2.950            | 3.246                                      | 3.343                                                         | 3.180                                                                    | 17.0                                    | 10.6                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 9-10-64             | 3.000            | 3.344                                      | 3.405                                                         | 3.230                                                                    | 15.2                                    | 11.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 16-10-64            | 3.050            | 3.370                                      | 3.434                                                         | 3.280                                                                    | 17.2                                    | 10.2                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 23-10-64            | 3.100            | 3.460                                      | 3.473                                                         | 3.330                                                                    | 17.0                                    | 11.2                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 30-10-64            | 3.150            | 3.463                                      | 3.479                                                         | 3.380                                                                    | 16.0                                    | 10.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 6-11-64             | 3.150            | 3.461                                      | 3.483                                                         | 3.380                                                                    | 17.0                                    | 11.4                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 13-11-64            | 3.150            | 3.481                                      | 3.504                                                         | 3.400                                                                    | 16.0                                    | 10.2                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 20-11-64            | 3.200            | 3.535                                      | 3.557                                                         | 3.430                                                                    | 16.5                                    | 11.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 27-11-64            | 3.200            | 3.586                                      | 3.606                                                         | 3.450                                                                    | 15.4                                    | 10.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 4-12-64             | 3.250            | 3.596                                      | 3.621                                                         | 3.500                                                                    | 14.8                                    | 10.8                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 11-12-64            | 3.350            | 3.638                                      | 3.617                                                         | 3.590                                                                    | 20.0                                    | 10.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 18-12-64            | 3.300            | 3.599                                      | 3.625                                                         | 3.570                                                                    | 24.0                                    | 11.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 25-12-64            | 3.350            | 3.770                                      | 3.767                                                         | 3.610                                                                    | 20.0                                    | 14.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 1- 1-65             | 3.400            | 3.682                                      | 3.736                                                         | 3.630                                                                    | 21.0                                    | 15.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 8- 1-65             | 3.400            | 3.682                                      | 3.695                                                         | 3.660                                                                    | 21.6                                    | 16.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 15- 1-65            | 3.450            | 3.658                                      | 3.704                                                         | 3.680                                                                    | 20.8                                    | 16.2                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 22- 1-65            | 3.450            | 3.726                                      | 3.768                                                         | 3.680                                                                    | 22.0                                    | 16.4                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 29- 1-65            | 3.450            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.690                                                                    | 22.5                                    | 16.7                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 5- 2-65             | 3.450            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.710                                                                    | 20.6                                    | 15.3                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 12- 2-65            | 3.500            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.750                                                                    | 20.5                                    | 18.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 19- 2-65            | 3.550            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.790                                                                    | 19.0                                    | 17.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 26- 2-65            | 3.550            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.810                                                                    | 24.0                                    | 18.1                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 5- 3-65             | 3.600            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.860                                                                    | 22.0                                    | 18.4                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 12- 3-65            | 3.750            | —                                          | —                                                             | 3.990                                                                    | 17.5                                    | 17.5                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 19- 3-65            | 3.850            | —                                          | —                                                             | 4.100                                                                    | 14.5                                    | 14.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |
| 26- 3-65            | 3.850            | —                                          | —                                                             | 4.110                                                                    | 14.7                                    | 10.0                                     | —                                           |                                               |

1. Weighted average rate for the week.
2. The Discount House of S.A. Ltd.
3. National Discount House of S.A. Ltd.
4. Discount rates.
5. Tender rate on 91 day bills.

1. Geweegde gemiddelde koers vir die week.
2. The Discount House of S.A. Ltd.
3. Nasionale Diskontokontokoorse van S.A. Bpk.
4. Diskontokoorse.
5. Tenderkoers op wissels met 91 dae loutyd.

## CERTIFICATES OUTSTANDING

## SERTIFIKATE UITSTAANDE

(R millions)

(R miljoene)

| END OF—<br><br>END— | TREASURY BILLS — SKATKISWISSELS |                     |       |        |                                           |                     |          |        |                       |                    |                   |                               | Tax Re-<br>demption<br>Certifi-<br>cates<br>Belasting-<br>delging<br>sertifikate |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                     | OUTSTANDING — UITSTAANDE        |                     |       |        | TOTAL BY HOLDER — TOTAAL VOLGENS BESITTER |                     |          |        |                       |                    |                   |                               |                                                                                  |
|                     | Tender<br>Bills                 | 12 Months<br>Bills  | Other | Total  | P.D.C. <sup>1</sup>                       | P.M.G. <sup>2</sup> | S.A.R.B. | N.F.C. | Commer-<br>cial Banks | Discount<br>Houses | Merchant<br>Banks | Other<br>Parties <sup>3</sup> |                                                                                  |
|                     | Tender-<br>wissels              | 12 Mnde.<br>wissels | Ander | Totaal | S.S.K. <sup>1</sup>                       | B.M.G. <sup>2</sup> | S.A.R.B. | N.F.K. | Handels-<br>banke     | Diskon-<br>tohuise | Aksep-<br>banke   | Ander<br>partye <sup>3</sup>  |                                                                                  |
| 1959—Dec./Des. .... | 238.3                           | —                   | 12.8  | 251.1  | 42.3                                      | —                   | 7.0      | 36.4   | 90.6                  | 18.6               | 11.6              | 44.6                          | 11.2                                                                             |
| 1960—Dec./Des. .... | 180.3                           | —                   | 7.4   | 187.7  | 32.0                                      | —                   | 27.4     | 24.9   | 50.3                  | 17.5               | 6.0               | 29.7                          | 10.7                                                                             |
| 1961—Dec./Des. .... | 203.9                           | 5.0                 | 16.3  | 225.1  | 26.2                                      | —                   | 5.5      | 34.3   | 65.3                  | 64.7               | 5.0               | 24.1                          | 11.1                                                                             |
| 1962—April ....     | 160.9                           | 5.0                 | 37.0  | 202.9  | 50.3                                      | —                   | 11.1     | 24.9   | 33.7                  | 43.1               | 8.8               | 31.2                          | 11.3                                                                             |
| May/Mei ....        | 155.5                           | 5.0                 | 28.7  | 189.2  | 41.9                                      | —                   | —        | 31.6   | 38.3                  | 51.4               | 8.8               | 17.3                          | 12.7                                                                             |
| Jun. ....           | 158.3                           | 5.0                 | 30.6  | 193.9  | 43.8                                      | —                   | —        | 33.0   | 29.4                  | 50.9               | 10.6              | 26.3                          | 14.1                                                                             |
| Jul. ....           | 174.5                           | 12.0                | 30.9  | 217.4  | 44.9                                      | —                   | 0.1      | 29.9   | 33.9                  | 64.6               | 10.3              | 33.8                          | 15.3                                                                             |
| Aug. ....           | 194.8                           | 12.0                | 32.3  | 239.1  | 45.3                                      | —                   | 8.0      | 25.3   | 39.5                  | 70.2               | 10.9              | 39.8                          | 16.5                                                                             |
| Sept. ....          | 209.0                           | 12.0                | 31.3  | 252.3  | 44.2                                      | —                   | 0.1      | 34.8   | 53.1                  | 80.5               | 8.0               | 31.7                          | 17.6                                                                             |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 208.3                           | 12.0                | 20.5  | 240.8  | 32.6                                      | —                   | 0.1      | 43.6   | 54.3                  | 86.5               | 7.0               | 16.8                          | 16.9                                                                             |
| Nov. ....           | 207.7                           | 7.0                 | 15.7  | 230.4  | 26.4                                      | —                   | 4.3      | 45.6   | 43.5                  | 91.4               | 7.5               | 11.7                          | 14.0                                                                             |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 207.2                           | 7.0                 | 10.3  | 224.5  | 20.4                                      | —                   | 31.0     | 22.1   | 42.4                  | 93.7               | 3.5               | 11.4                          | 10.8                                                                             |
| 1963—Jan. ....      | 206.3                           | 7.0                 | 14.3  | 227.6  | 25.0                                      | —                   | 33.6     | 15.4   | 49.0                  | 83.2               | 2.8               | 18.7                          | 6.3                                                                              |
| Feb. ....           | 206.2                           | 7.0                 | 8.3   | 221.4  | 20.0                                      | —                   | 43.0     | 14.0   | 43.9                  | 70.0               | 4.6               | 26.0                          | 4.1                                                                              |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 205.3                           | 7.0                 | 5.4   | 217.7  | 18.4                                      | —                   | 26.2     | 23.0   | 46.8                  | 74.0               | 0.3               | 29.0                          | 2.8                                                                              |
| April ....          | 204.6                           | 7.0                 | 29.9  | 241.5  | 44.4                                      | —                   | 29.7     | 17.0   | 44.3                  | 67.5               | 0.3               | 38.4                          | 1.9                                                                              |
| May/Mei ....        | 205.0                           | 7.0                 | 30.6  | 242.6  | 44.3                                      | —                   | 29.5     | 23.9   | 54.9                  | 66.4               | 0.3               | 23.5                          | 1.6                                                                              |
| Jun. ....           | 205.0                           | 7.0                 | 34.5  | 246.5  | 47.7                                      | —                   | 19.0     | 36.8   | 58.4                  | 47.4               | 3.0               | 34.3                          | 1.4                                                                              |
| Jul. ....           | 199.5                           | —                   | 19.4  | 218.9  | 34.1                                      | —                   | 32.6     | 27.9   | 48.9                  | 48.3               | —                 | 27.1                          | 1.2                                                                              |
| Aug. ....           | 189.1                           | —                   | 19.7  | 208.9  | 35.1                                      | —                   | 18.1     | 30.2   | 33.9                  | 53.0               | —                 | 38.5                          | 1.0                                                                              |
| Sept. ....          | 191.1                           | —                   | 25.7  | 216.8  | 39.4                                      | —                   | 14.8     | 28.2   | 30.9                  | 57.6               | 0.6               | 45.3                          | 0.9                                                                              |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 178.7                           | —                   | 22.8  | 201.5  | 32.6                                      | —                   | 3.5      | 35.8   | 26.6                  | 58.9               | 0.6               | 43.5                          | 0.8                                                                              |
| Nov. ....           | 184.2                           | —                   | 29.2  | 213.4  | 37.8                                      | —                   | 4.8      | 39.9   | 39.4                  | 62.6               | —                 | 28.9                          | 0.7                                                                              |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 193.9                           | —                   | 13.3  | 207.2  | 23.6                                      | —                   | 9.4      | 38.9   | 52.1                  | 52.9               | 3.2               | 27.1                          | 0.7                                                                              |
| 1964—Jan. ....      | 210.4                           | —                   | 27.5  | 237.9  | 39.2                                      | —                   | 26.6     | 27.5   | 64.2                  | 53.7               | 0.2               | 26.6                          | 0.6                                                                              |
| Feb. ....           | 216.4                           | —                   | 23.1  | 239.5  | 36.1                                      | —                   | 52.9     | 27.0   | 50.2                  | 41.3               | 0.2               | 31.8                          | 0.6                                                                              |
| Mar./Mrt. ....      | 163.6                           | —                   | 51.2  | 214.8  | 67.2                                      | —                   | —        | 42.9   | 42.1                  | 38.5               | 0.5               | 23.6                          | 0.6                                                                              |
| April ....          | 167.4                           | —                   | 51.0  | 218.4  | 72.0                                      | —                   | 10.6     | 38.4   | 32.2                  | 39.1               | 1.7               | 24.5                          | 0.5                                                                              |
| May/Mei ....        | 165.6                           | —                   | 30.0  | 195.6  | 53.4                                      | —                   | 6.1      | 54.5   | 32.8                  | 25.9               | 1.7               | 21.3                          | 0.5                                                                              |
| Jun. ....           | 178.4                           | —                   | 36.0  | 214.4  | 58.8                                      | —                   | 4.0      | 59.7   | 36.0                  | 25.4               | 3.2               | 27.4                          | 0.5                                                                              |
| Jul. ....           | 165.3                           | —                   | 84.8  | 250.0  | 106.2                                     | —                   | 25.4     | 30.9   | 33.5                  | 29.1               | 1.5               | 23.4                          | 0.4                                                                              |
| Aug. ....           | 161.6                           | —                   | 59.1  | 220.7  | 79.8                                      | —                   | 33.9     | 18.2   | 32.5                  | 29.7               | 1.5               | 25.1                          | 0.4                                                                              |
| Sept. ....          | 144.8                           | —                   | 40.4  | 185.2  | 59.9                                      | —                   | 6.1      | 43.7   | 27.2                  | 25.5               | —                 | 22.8                          | 0.4                                                                              |
| Oct./Okt. ....      | 144.2                           | —                   | 41.6  | 185.9  | 62.5                                      | —                   | 14.6     | 31.1   | 29.5                  | 20.6               | —                 | 27.5                          | 0.4                                                                              |
| Nov. ....           | 137.0                           | —                   | 37.0  | 174.0  | 60.2                                      | —                   | 19.8     | 29.6   | 23.3                  | 27.2               | —                 | 14.0                          | 0.4                                                                              |
| Dec./Des. ....      | 143.9                           | —                   | 18.4  | 162.3  | 44.4                                      | —                   | 3.7      | 53.1   | 14.9                  | 33.7               | 3.0               | 9.3                           | 0.4                                                                              |
| 1965—Jan. ....      | 164.9                           | —                   | 30.3  | 195.2  | 56.3                                      | —                   | 14.6     | 47.5   | 38.9                  | 27.1               | 1.0               | 35.8                          | 0.3                                                                              |

1. Public Debt Commissioners.
2. Paymaster General.
3. Mainly mining houses.

1. Staatskuldkommissarisie.
2. Betaalmeester-Generaal.
3. Hoofsaaklik mynhuise.



XX.—INDICES OF STOCK EXCHANGE  
TRANSACTIONS AND PRICES

(Base/Basis 1953 = 100)

INDEKSE VAN EFFEKTEBEURS-  
TRANSAKSIES EN PRYSE

| Year and<br>Month<br><br>Jaar en<br>maand | TRANSACTIONS<br>TRANSAKSIES                                                                 |                                                                                                | PRICES — PRYSE                                                              |                                                                                               |                        |                 |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | South Africa<br>Suid-Afrika                                                                 |                                                                                                | South Africa<br>Suid-Afrika                                                 |                                                                                               |                        |                 | U.K.<br>V.K.                                                                    | U.S.A.<br>V.S.A.                                                                |
|                                           | Number of<br>Shares<br>Purchased <sup>1</sup><br>Aantal<br>aandeelde<br>gekoop <sup>1</sup> | Value of<br>Shares<br>Purchased <sup>2</sup><br>Waarde van<br>aandeelde<br>gekoop <sup>2</sup> | Gold<br>Mining<br>Shares <sup>3</sup><br>Goudmyn-<br>aandeelde <sup>3</sup> | Industrial and Commercial Shares <sup>4</sup><br>Industriële en handelsaandeelde <sup>4</sup> |                        |                 | Industrial<br>Shares <sup>5</sup><br>Indus-<br>triële<br>aandeelde <sup>5</sup> | Industrial<br>Shares <sup>6</sup><br>Indus-<br>triële<br>aandeelde <sup>6</sup> |
|                                           |                                                                                             |                                                                                                |                                                                             | Industrial<br>Indus-<br>triële                                                                | Commercial<br>Handels- | Total<br>Totaal |                                                                                 |                                                                                 |
| 1950                                      | 120.6                                                                                       | 137.6                                                                                          | 122                                                                         | 118                                                                                           | 118                    | 118             | 96                                                                              | 74                                                                              |
| 1951                                      | 121.1                                                                                       | 162.7                                                                                          | 122                                                                         | 130                                                                                           | 127                    | 130             | 99                                                                              | 91                                                                              |
| 1952                                      | 84.9                                                                                        | 83.5                                                                                           | 102                                                                         | 109                                                                                           | 110                    | 109             | 90                                                                              | 100                                                                             |
| 1953                                      | 100.0                                                                                       | 100.0                                                                                          | 100                                                                         | 100                                                                                           | 100                    | 100             | 100                                                                             | 100                                                                             |
| 1954                                      | 170.3                                                                                       | 240.4                                                                                          | 110                                                                         | 102                                                                                           | 105                    | 103             | 130                                                                             | 122                                                                             |
| 1955                                      | 111.2                                                                                       | 160.8                                                                                          | 103                                                                         | 108                                                                                           | 116                    | 110             | 149                                                                             | 171                                                                             |
| 1956                                      | 76.0                                                                                        | 112.9                                                                                          | 87                                                                          | 96                                                                                            | 107                    | 98              | 138                                                                             | 200                                                                             |
| 1957                                      | 92.5                                                                                        | 135.0                                                                                          | 80                                                                          | 94                                                                                            | 111                    | 98              | 145                                                                             | 192                                                                             |
| 1958                                      | 120.3                                                                                       | 164.6                                                                                          | 91                                                                          | 94                                                                                            | 115                    | 98              | 145                                                                             | 199                                                                             |
| 1959                                      | 155.3                                                                                       | 292.3                                                                                          | 121                                                                         | 97                                                                                            | 117                    | 101             | 199                                                                             | 247                                                                             |
| 1960                                      | 115.0                                                                                       | 247.6                                                                                          | 108                                                                         | 88                                                                                            | 111                    | 93              | 240                                                                             | 239                                                                             |
| 1961                                      | 94.0                                                                                        | 186.7                                                                                          | 99                                                                          | 88                                                                                            | 109                    | 92              | 248                                                                             | 282                                                                             |
| 1962                                      | 141.7                                                                                       | 314.2                                                                                          | 109                                                                         | 122                                                                                           | 144                    | 126             | 229                                                                             | 264                                                                             |
| 1963                                      | 214.1                                                                                       | 433.8                                                                                          | 119                                                                         | 180                                                                                           | 214                    | 187             | 263                                                                             | 295                                                                             |
| 1964                                      | 235.8                                                                                       | 518.1                                                                                          | 117                                                                         | 245                                                                                           | 299                    | 256             | ....                                                                            | ....                                                                            |
| 1963—Mar./Mrt.                            | 214.3                                                                                       | 430.8                                                                                          | 119                                                                         | 166                                                                                           | 191                    | 170             | 252                                                                             | 277                                                                             |
| April                                     | 142.0                                                                                       | 321.5                                                                                          | 118                                                                         | 163                                                                                           | 190                    | 168             | 256                                                                             | 291                                                                             |
| May/Mei                                   | 154.3                                                                                       | 444.6                                                                                          | 116                                                                         | 167                                                                                           | 195                    | 173             | 258                                                                             | 296                                                                             |
| Jun.                                      | 196.6                                                                                       | 371.4                                                                                          | 116                                                                         | 176                                                                                           | 202                    | 181             | 256                                                                             | 296                                                                             |
| Jul.                                      | 219.1                                                                                       | 386.4                                                                                          | 118                                                                         | 183                                                                                           | 210                    | 188             | 260                                                                             | 292                                                                             |
| Aug.                                      | 263.1                                                                                       | 524.8                                                                                          | 123                                                                         | 187                                                                                           | 218                    | 193             | 267                                                                             | 300                                                                             |
| Sept.                                     | 231.7                                                                                       | 444.8                                                                                          | 125                                                                         | 191                                                                                           | 232                    | 199             | 273                                                                             | 309                                                                             |
| Oct./Okt.                                 | 277.7                                                                                       | 522.5                                                                                          | 121                                                                         | 197                                                                                           | 241                    | 206             | 279                                                                             | 310                                                                             |
| Nov.                                      | 223.4                                                                                       | 482.9                                                                                          | 118                                                                         | 201                                                                                           | 247                    | 210             | 282                                                                             | 309                                                                             |
| Dec./Des.                                 | 218.7                                                                                       | 400.9                                                                                          | 119                                                                         | 210                                                                                           | 257                    | 219             | 288                                                                             | 316                                                                             |
| 1964—Jan.                                 | 343.6                                                                                       | 648.5                                                                                          | 120                                                                         | 231                                                                                           | 278                    | 240             | 281                                                                             | 325                                                                             |
| Feb.                                      | 270.2                                                                                       | 625.6                                                                                          | 120                                                                         | 240                                                                                           | 286                    | 249             | 274                                                                             | 330                                                                             |
| Mar./Mrt.                                 | 348.9                                                                                       | 814.1                                                                                          | 123                                                                         | 257                                                                                           | 300                    | 265             | 281                                                                             | 337                                                                             |
| April                                     | 323.6                                                                                       | 689.1                                                                                          | 120                                                                         | 258                                                                                           | 306                    | 268             | 286                                                                             | 342                                                                             |
| May/Mei                                   | 231.8                                                                                       | 462.8                                                                                          | 118                                                                         | 253                                                                                           | 304                    | 264             | 282                                                                             | 345                                                                             |
| Jun.                                      | 213.8                                                                                       | 527.9                                                                                          | 117                                                                         | 242                                                                                           | 295                    | 253             | 278                                                                             | 343                                                                             |
| Jul.                                      | 163.2                                                                                       | 396.2                                                                                          | 114                                                                         | 235                                                                                           | 282                    | 244             | 287                                                                             | 355                                                                             |
| Aug.                                      | 186.8                                                                                       | 432.8                                                                                          | 113                                                                         | 244                                                                                           | 298                    | 255             | 290                                                                             | 349                                                                             |
| Sept.                                     | 186.2                                                                                       | 457.8                                                                                          | 112                                                                         | 249                                                                                           | 306                    | 260             | 292                                                                             | 355                                                                             |
| Oct./Okt.                                 | 190.9                                                                                       | 396.4                                                                                          | 115                                                                         | 249                                                                                           | 309                    | 261             | 284                                                                             | 361                                                                             |
| Nov.                                      | 185.9                                                                                       | 366.5                                                                                          | 117                                                                         | 246                                                                                           | 312                    | 259             | ....                                                                            | ....                                                                            |
| Dec./Des.                                 | 184.9                                                                                       | 399.0                                                                                          | 122                                                                         | 238                                                                                           | 307                    | 252             | ....                                                                            | ....                                                                            |
| 1965—Jan.                                 | 198.1                                                                                       | 398.5                                                                                          | 126                                                                         | 247                                                                                           | 319                    | 261             | ....                                                                            | ....                                                                            |

1. Excluding Government, Municipal and Public Utility Stocks. Based on purchases by Johannesburg Stockbrokers.  
Source: Johannesburg Stock Exchange.
2. Based on the total value of purchases of all marketable securities by Johannesburg Stockbrokers.  
Source: Department of Inland Revenue.
3. Weighted index numbers of ordinary shares compiled by the South African Reserve Bank.
4. Weighted index numbers of ordinary shares compiled by the Bureau of Statistics.
5. Unweighted index numbers compiled from the *Actuaries' Investment Index*.
6. Weighted index numbers compiled by *Standard and Poors*.

1. Met uitsluiting van effekte van die Staat, munisipaliteite en versorgingsbedrywe. Gebaseer op aankope deur Johannesburgse aandelemakelaars.  
Bron: Johannesburgse Effektebeurs.
2. Gebaseer op die totale waarde van aankope van alle verhandelbare effekte deur Johannesburgse aandelemakelaars.  
Bron: Departement van Binnelandse Inkomste.
3. Beswaarde indekssyfers van gewone aandeelde bereken deur die Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank.
4. Beswaarde indekssyfers van gewone aandeelde bereken deur die Buro vir Statistiek.
5. Onbeswaarde indekssyfers bereken uit die *Actuaries' Investment Index*.
6. Beswaarde indekssyfers bereken deur *Standard and Poors*.

|                                                             | SOUTH AFRICA ON:—      |                 |                    |                    | SUID-AFRIKA OP:—       |                    |                           |                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                             | LONDON/LONDEN          |                 | NEW YORK           |                    | PARIS/PARYS            |                    | AMSTERDAM                 |                    |
|                                                             | Rand per £100 Sterling |                 | Dollars per Rand   |                    | Francs/Franke per Rand |                    | Guilders/Guldens per Rand |                    |
|                                                             | Buying Koop            | Selling Verkoop | Buying Koop        | Selling Verkoop    | Buying Koop            | Selling Verkoop    | Buying Koop               | Selling Verkoop    |
| Average of Daily Rates—<br>Gemiddelde van daaglikse koerse— |                        |                 |                    |                    |                        |                    |                           |                    |
| 1938 .....                                                  | 200.250                | 201.750         | 2.452              | 2.409              | 85.53                  | 84.06              | 4.46                      | 4.38               |
| 1954 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.407              | 1.398              | 492.79                 | 487.30             | 5.34                      | 5.28               |
| 1955 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.398              | 1.390              | 491.09                 | 485.56             | 5.33                      | 5.27               |
| 1956 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.400              | 1.392              | 493.48                 | 487.98             | 5.34                      | 5.28               |
| 1957 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.399              | 1.389              | 531.36                 | 525.54             | 5.34                      | 5.29               |
| 1958 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.407              | 1.399              | 591.46                 | 584.87             | 5.32                      | 5.26               |
| 1959 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.407              | 1.398              | 691.80                 | 684.28             | 5.32                      | 5.27               |
| 1960 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.406              | 1.398              | 6.91                   | 6.84               | 5.32                      | 5.26               |
| 1961 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.404              | 1.395              | 6.90                   | 6.83               | 5.11                      | 5.06               |
| 1962 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.406              | 1.398              | 6.91                   | 6.84               | 5.08                      | 5.03               |
| 1963 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.402              | 1.394              | 6.88                   | 6.82               | 5.06                      | 5.01               |
| 1964 .....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.395              | 1.390              | 6.86                   | 6.82               | 5.06                      | 5.00               |
| End of— End—                                                |                        |                 |                    |                    |                        |                    |                           |                    |
| 1963—Oct./Okt. ....                                         | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.86 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.06 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.01               |
| Nov. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.86 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.06 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.01               |
| Dec./Des. ....                                              | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.86 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.05 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| 1964—Jan. ....                                              | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.86 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.06 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.01               |
| Feb. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.87                   | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.06 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.01               |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                                              | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.86 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.06 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.01               |
| April ....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.87 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.83               | 5.07 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.02 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| May/Mei ....                                                | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.40 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.86 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.82 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.07 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.02 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Jun. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.85 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.81 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.07 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.02 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Jul. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.84 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.80 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.06 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Aug. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.83                   | 6.79               | 5.05 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 5.00 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Sept. ....                                                  | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.83 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.78 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.03 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 4.98 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Oct./Okt. ....                                              | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.83 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.79 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.02 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 4.97 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Nov. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.85                   | 6.80 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.03 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 4.98               |
| Dec./Des. ....                                              | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.38 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.84 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.80 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.03 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 4.98               |
| 1965—Jan. ....                                              | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39               | 6.85 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.81               | 5.03 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 4.98               |
| Feb. ....                                                   | 199.750                | 200.750         | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 6.85 $\frac{1}{2}$     | 6.81 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5.04 $\frac{1}{2}$        | 4.99               |

| SOUTH AFRICA ON:—<br>SUID-AFRIKA OP:— |                                  | Rates at end of<br>February, 1965 |                    | Last Date of<br>Change<br>Laaste datum<br>van verandering |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                  | Buying<br>Koop                    | Selling<br>Verkoop |                                                           |
| New York .....                        | Dollars per Rand .....           | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 1.39 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 27/2/1965                                                 |
| Montreal .....                        | Dollars per Rand .....           | 1.51                              | 1.50 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 26/2/1965                                                 |
| London/Londen .....                   | Rand per £100 Sterling .....     | 199.75                            | 200.75             | 3/1/1952                                                  |
| Amsterdam .....                       | Guilders/Guldens per Rand .....  | 5.04 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 4.99               | 11/2/1965                                                 |
| Paris/Parys .....                     | Francs/Franke per Rand .....     | 6.85 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 6.81 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 28/2/1965                                                 |
| Brussels/Brussel .....                | Francs/Franke per Rand .....     | 69.70                             | 68.90              | 11/2/1965                                                 |
| Zurich .....                          | Francs/Franke per Rand .....     | 6.06 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 6.02 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 27/2/1965                                                 |
| Copenhagen/Kopenhagen .....           | Kroner/Krone per Rand .....      | 9.70 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 9.60 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 11/2/1965                                                 |
| Oslo .....                            | Kroner/Krone per Rand .....      | 10.02 $\frac{1}{2}$               | 9.92               | 14/1/1965                                                 |
| Stockholm .....                       | Kroner/Krone per Rand .....      | 7.20 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 7.13 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 25/2/1965                                                 |
| Lisbon/Lissabon .....                 | Escudos per Rand .....           | 40.30                             | 39.80              | 17/8/1961                                                 |
| East Africa/Oos-Afrika .....          | Rand per 2,000/- E.A./O.A. ....  | 199.25                            | 200.75             | 10/1/1963                                                 |
| S. Rhodesia/S.-Rhodesië .....         | Rand per £100 S.R. ....          | 199.75                            | 200.75             | 3/1/1952                                                  |
| West Germany/Wes-Duitsland .....      | Deutsche Mark per Rand .....     | 5.56 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 5.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 27/2/1965                                                 |
| Australia/Australië .....             | Rand per £100 A. ....            | 158.96                            | 160.60             | 3/1/1952                                                  |
| New Zealand/Nieu-Seeland .....        | Rand per £100 N.Z./N.S. ....     | 197.52                            | 200.00             | 3/1/1952                                                  |
| Bombay/Bombai .....                   | Ind. Rupee/Roepee per Rand ..... | 6.70                              | 6.61 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3/1/1952                                                  |
| Karachi .....                         | Pak. Rupee/Roepee per Rand ..... | 6.70                              | 6.61 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5/8/1955                                                  |



## XXII.—GOVERNMENT FINANCE

(R millions)

A. EXCHEQUER RECEIPTS AND ISSUES<sup>1</sup>

## STAATSFINANSIËS

(R miljoene)

A. SKATKISONTVANINGSTE EN -UITBETALINGS<sup>1</sup>

23

|                                                           | OPENING<br>BALANCE     | RECEIPTS<br>(Excluding<br>Borrowing)               |                                        |                                                   |                 | ONTVANINGSTE<br>(Leningste<br>uitgesonderd) |                    |         | ISSUES<br>(Excluding<br>Redemption) |                       | UITBETALINGS<br>(Aflossings<br>uitgesonderd) |         | NET<br>BORROW-<br>ING <sup>4</sup> | CLOSING<br>BALANCE |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                                           |                        | On Revenue Account<br>Op Inkomsterekening          |                                        |                                                   |                 | Loan<br>Re-<br>coveries                     | Other <sup>2</sup> | TOTAL   | On<br>Revenue<br>Account            | Loan<br>Ser-<br>vices | Other <sup>2</sup>                           | TOTAL   | NETTO<br>LE-<br>NINGS <sup>4</sup> | EIND-<br>SALDO     |
|                                                           |                        | Customs<br>and<br>Excise<br>Doeane<br>en<br>aksyns | Post<br>Office<br>Pos-<br>kan-<br>toor | Inland<br>Revenue<br>Binne-<br>landse<br>inkomste | Total<br>Totaal |                                             |                    |         |                                     |                       |                                              |         |                                    |                    |
|                                                           |                        |                                                    |                                        |                                                   |                 |                                             |                    |         |                                     |                       |                                              |         |                                    |                    |
| Year ended<br>31st March —<br>Jaar geëindig<br>31 Maart — | AAN-<br>VANG-<br>SALDO |                                                    |                                        |                                                   |                 | Terugbe-<br>taalde<br>lenings               | Ander <sup>2</sup> | TOTAAL  | Op<br>inkomste-<br>rekening         | Lenings-<br>dienste   | Ander <sup>2</sup>                           | TOTAAL  |                                    |                    |
| 1944                                                      | 14.2                   | 41.2                                               | 17.8                                   | 160.2                                             | 219.2           | 22.8                                        | 12.4               | 254.4   | 219.8                               | 129.6                 | 6.6                                          | 356.0   | 90.0                               | 2.6                |
| 1945                                                      | 2.6                    | 46.6                                               | 18.8                                   | 171.4                                             | 236.8           | 15.4                                        | 11.8               | 264.0   | 230.2                               | 132.6                 | 15.8                                         | 378.6   | 131.0                              | 19.0               |
| 1946                                                      | 19.0                   | 58.0                                               | 20.8                                   | 188.4                                             | 267.2           | 15.0                                        | 8.4                | 290.6   | 265.0                               | 122.2                 | 5.6                                          | 392.8   | 87.6                               | 4.4                |
| 1947                                                      | 4.4                    | 84.8                                               | 21.6                                   | 167.8                                             | 274.2           | 24.8                                        | 25.8 <sup>3</sup>  | 324.8   | 262.6                               | 88.6                  | 19.8                                         | 371.0   | 45.6                               | 3.8                |
| 1948                                                      | 3.8                    | 83.2                                               | 23.2                                   | 151.6                                             | 258.0           | 45.8                                        | 40.2               | 344.0   | 243.4                               | 111.6                 | 18.4                                         | 373.4   | 28.4                               | 2.8                |
| 1949                                                      | 2.8                    | 86.8                                               | 26.0                                   | 172.6                                             | 285.4           | 33.0                                        | 13.0               | 331.4   | 275.2                               | 156.6                 | 10.2                                         | 442.0   | 109.8                              | 2.0                |
| 1950                                                      | 2.0                    | 69.2                                               | 27.6                                   | 198.0                                             | 294.8           | 27.8                                        | 12.6               | 335.2   | 293.6                               | 163.0                 | 14.8                                         | 471.4   | 145.6                              | 11.4               |
| 1951                                                      | 11.4                   | 74.2                                               | 32.2                                   | 216.0                                             | 322.4           | 39.8                                        | 29.2               | 391.4   | 313.2                               | 105.0                 | 28.4                                         | 446.6   | 88.8                               | 45.0               |
| 1952                                                      | 45.0                   | 86.4                                               | 34.8                                   | 276.4                                             | 397.6           | 35.6                                        | 20.8               | 454.0   | 392.0                               | 126.0                 | 23.2                                         | 541.2   | 54.0                               | 11.8               |
| 1953                                                      | 11.8                   | 97.4                                               | 41.2                                   | 309.4                                             | 448.0           | 33.4                                        | 28.8               | 510.2   | 424.0                               | 151.6                 | 19.8                                         | 595.4   | 79.4                               | 6.0                |
| 1954                                                      | 6.0                    | 112.6                                              | 45.4                                   | 349.4                                             | 507.4           | 33.4                                        | 25.6               | 566.4   | 445.0                               | 185.8                 | 23.4                                         | 654.2   | 85.2                               | 3.4                |
| 1955                                                      | 3.4                    | 119.0                                              | 49.0                                   | 355.0                                             | 523.0           | 34.4                                        | 56.0               | 613.4   | 501.6                               | 166.0                 | 19.4                                         | 687.0   | 98.2                               | 28.0               |
| 1956                                                      | 28.0                   | 137.2                                              | 51.0                                   | 359.8                                             | 548.0           | 36.2                                        | 50.6               | 634.8   | 488.4                               | 158.4                 | 39.0                                         | 685.8   | 62.4                               | 39.4               |
| 1957                                                      | 39.4                   | 140.2                                              | 56.6                                   | 386.8                                             | 583.6           | 39.8                                        | 42.4               | 665.8   | 533.0                               | 202.0                 | 41.2                                         | 776.2   | 90.6                               | 19.6               |
| 1958                                                      | 19.6                   | 158.8                                              | 61.4                                   | 391.0                                             | 611.2           | 34.6                                        | 45.2               | 691.0   | 545.8                               | 240.8                 | 41.2                                         | 827.8   | 136.8                              | 19.6               |
| 1959                                                      | 19.6                   | 175.2                                              | 64.4                                   | 394.6                                             | 634.2           | 37.2                                        | 50.2               | 721.6   | 566.8                               | 278.2                 | 48.0                                         | 893.0   | 158.4                              | 6.6                |
| 1960                                                      | 6.6                    | 202.8                                              | 80.8                                   | 417.2                                             | 700.8           | 39.3                                        | 55.4               | 795.5   | 602.8                               | 257.1                 | 51.4                                         | 911.2   | 164.4                              | 55.3               |
| 1961                                                      | 55.3                   | 213.6                                              | 81.9                                   | 435.2                                             | 730.6           | 49.7                                        | 62.9               | 843.2   | 657.5                               | 204.1                 | 51.8                                         | 913.4   | 67.9                               | 53.0               |
| 1962                                                      | 53.0                   | 199.6                                              | 85.9                                   | 451.0                                             | 736.5           | 51.9                                        | 72.6               | 861.0   | 723.8                               | 200.5                 | 57.6                                         | 981.9   | 108.7                              | 40.8               |
| 1963                                                      | 40.8                   | 229.2                                              | 91.1                                   | 498.4                                             | 818.7           | 61.1                                        | 72.0               | 951.8   | 811.0                               | 212.8                 | 61.2                                         | 1,085.0 | 151.4                              | 58.9               |
| 1964                                                      | 58.9                   | 258.1                                              | 98.0                                   | 600.0                                             | 956.1           | 72.5                                        | 77.6               | 1,106.2 | 866.4                               | 282.8                 | 69.8                                         | 1,218.9 | 175.4                              | 121.6              |
| Monthly —<br>Maandeliks—                                  |                        |                                                    |                                        |                                                   |                 |                                             |                    |         |                                     |                       |                                              |         |                                    |                    |
| 1964—Feb.                                                 | 163.5                  | 25.1                                               | 7.5                                    | 78.7                                              | 111.4           | 8.9                                         | 6.4                | 126.7   | 55.6                                | 25.0                  | 5.7                                          | 86.2    | 21.0                               | 225.0              |
| Mar./Mrt.                                                 | 225.0                  | 18.8                                               | 7.9                                    | 46.7                                              | 73.4            | 5.1                                         | 6.5                | 85.1    | 105.2                               | 74.5                  | 7.5                                          | 187.2   | -1.2                               | 121.6              |
| April                                                     | 121.6                  | 22.0                                               | 8.1                                    | 37.4                                              | 67.5            | 0.2                                         | 7.0                | 74.7    | 72.4                                | 9.8                   | 6.3                                          | 88.5    | 21.4                               | 129.3              |
| May/Mei                                                   | 129.3                  | 24.2                                               | 8.8                                    | 46.3                                              | 79.4            | 1.2                                         | 5.6                | 86.1    | 72.1                                | 13.6                  | 5.4                                          | 91.1    | 0.1                                | 124.5              |
| Jun.                                                      | 124.5                  | 22.2                                               | 7.2                                    | 48.9                                              | 78.2            | 1.6                                         | 7.6                | 87.4    | 70.1                                | 16.1                  | 6.0                                          | 92.1    | 12.4                               | 132.1              |
| Jul.                                                      | 132.1                  | 23.6                                               | 9.8                                    | 81.1                                              | 114.4           | 4.8                                         | 9.8                | 129.1   | 90.7                                | 27.7                  | 42.1                                         | 160.5   | 39.8                               | 140.5              |
| Aug.                                                      | 140.5                  | 23.8                                               | 7.4                                    | 61.2                                              | 92.4            | 15.0                                        | 7.2                | 114.5   | 87.8                                | 22.6                  | 6.4                                          | 116.8   | -0.1                               | 138.1              |
| Sept.                                                     | 138.1                  | 23.4                                               | 7.2                                    | 39.3                                              | 69.9            | 3.8                                         | 6.5                | 80.2    | 88.0                                | 27.5                  | 6.0                                          | 121.6   | -8.5                               | 88.2               |
| Oct./Okt.                                                 | 88.2                   | 24.5                                               | 9.7                                    | 53.7                                              | 87.9            | 3.3                                         | 6.8                | 98.0    | 76.6                                | 27.9                  | 5.6                                          | 110.1   | -4.8                               | 71.4               |
| Nov.                                                      | 71.4                   | 26.9                                               | 7.2                                    | 62.2                                              | 96.3            | 21.0                                        | 6.2                | 123.5   | 85.0                                | 27.3                  | 5.5                                          | 117.8   | -18.8                              | 58.3               |
| Dec./Des.                                                 | 58.3                   | 30.3                                               | 8.4                                    | 43.7                                              | 82.3            | 4.9                                         | 5.3                | 92.5    | 68.3                                | 28.0                  | 5.9                                          | 102.2   | -6.8                               | 41.8               |
| 1965—Jan.                                                 | 41.8                   | 25.4                                               | 15.6                                   | 54.4                                              | 95.4            | 6.6                                         | 5.2                | 107.1   | 92.2                                | 26.3                  | 5.2                                          | 123.7   | 49.1                               | 74.5               |
| Feb.                                                      | 74.5                   | 22.4                                               | 7.2                                    | 91.7                                              | 121.3           | 9.1                                         | 5.7                | 136.1   | 64.0                                | 25.1                  | 6.0                                          | 95.1    | 30.1                               | 145.4              |

|                                                           | At Beginning of Period<br>Aan begin van tydperk |                                     |                                  | Net Borrowing <sup>4</sup><br>Netto leninge <sup>4</sup> |                                     | Cancellations<br>of<br>Stock <sup>5</sup><br>Kansellasië van<br>effekte <sup>5</sup> | Total<br>Totaal | At End of Period<br>Aan end van tydperk |                                     |                                  |                                               |                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
|                                                           | Floating<br>Debt<br>Tydelike<br>skuld           | Funded<br>Debt<br>Effekte-<br>skuld | Total<br>Debt<br>Totale<br>skuld | Floating<br>Debt<br>Tydelike<br>skuld                    | Funded<br>Debt<br>Effekte-<br>skuld |                                                                                      |                 | Floating<br>Debt<br>Tydelike<br>skuld   | Funded<br>Debt<br>Effekte-<br>skuld | Total<br>Debt<br>Totale<br>skuld | Internal<br>Debt<br>Binne-<br>landse<br>skuld | External<br>Debt<br>Buite-<br>landse<br>skuld |
| Year ended<br>31st March —<br>Jaar geëindig<br>31 Maart — |                                                 |                                     |                                  |                                                          |                                     |                                                                                      |                 |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                               |                                               |
| 1944                                                      | 74.8                                            | 785.2                               | 860.0                            | 5.6                                                      | 84.4                                | -0.8                                                                                 | 89.2            | 80.4                                    | 869.0                               | 949.4                            | 912.0                                         | 37.4                                          |
| 1945                                                      | 80.4                                            | 869.0                               | 949.4                            | -4.4                                                     | 135.4                               | —                                                                                    | 131.0           | 76.0                                    | 1004.2                              | 1080.2                           | 1044.0                                        | 36.2                                          |
| 1946                                                      | 76.0                                            | 1004.2                              | 1080.2                           | 28.4                                                     | 59.2                                | -2.0                                                                                 | 85.6            | 104.4                                   | 1061.4                              | 1165.8                           | 1138.2                                        | 27.6                                          |
| 1947                                                      | 104.4                                           | 1061.4                              | 1165.8                           | -10.4                                                    | 56.0                                | -21.8                                                                                | 23.8            | 94.0                                    | 1005.6                              | 1189.6                           | 1162.4                                        | 27.2                                          |
| 1948                                                      | 94.0                                            | 1095.6                              | 1189.6                           | -1.6                                                     | 30.0                                | —                                                                                    | 28.4            | 92.4                                    | 1125.6                              | 1218.0                           | 1191.0                                        | 27.0                                          |
| 1949                                                      | 92.4                                            | 1125.6                              | 1218.0                           | 68.4                                                     | 41.4                                | -3.6                                                                                 | 106.2           | 160.8                                   | 1163.4                              | 1324.2                           | 1297.4                                        | 26.8                                          |
| 1950                                                      | 160.8                                           | 1163.4                              | 1324.2                           | 73.4                                                     | 72.2                                | -0.4                                                                                 | 145.2           | 234.2                                   | 1235.2                              | 1469.4                           | 1409.4                                        | 60.0                                          |
| 1951                                                      | 234.2                                           | 1235.2                              | 1469.4                           | 13.6                                                     | 75.2                                | -5.6                                                                                 | 83.2            | 247.8                                   | 1304.8                              | 1552.6                           | 1485.2                                        | 67.4                                          |
| 1952                                                      | 247.8                                           | 1304.8                              | 1552.6                           | -20.6                                                    | 74.6                                | -1.2                                                                                 | 52.8            | 227.2                                   | 1378.2                              | 1605.4                           | 1508.8                                        | 96.6                                          |
| 1953                                                      | 227.2                                           | 1378.2                              | 1605.4                           | 54.4                                                     | 25.0                                | —                                                                                    | 79.4            | 281.6                                   | 1403.2                              | 1684.8                           | 1588.2                                        | 96.6                                          |
| 1954                                                      | 281.6                                           | 1403.2                              | 1684.8                           | -13.0                                                    | 98.2                                | -1.0                                                                                 | 84.2            | 268.6                                   | 1500.4                              | 1769.0                           | 1645.8                                        | 123.4                                         |
| 1955                                                      | 268.6                                           | 1500.4                              | 1769.0                           | -2.8                                                     | 101.0                               | —                                                                                    | 98.2            | 265.8                                   | 1601.4                              | 1867.2                           | 1743.4                                        | 123.8                                         |
| 1956                                                      | 265.8                                           | 1601.4                              | 1867.2                           | -27.6                                                    | 90.0                                | —                                                                                    | 62.4            | 238.2                                   | 1691.4                              | 1929.6                           | 1783.6                                        | 146.0                                         |
| 1957                                                      | 238.2                                           | 1691.4                              | 1929.6                           | 39.2                                                     | 51.4                                | —                                                                                    | 90.6            | 277.4                                   | 1742.8                              | 2020.2                           | 1881.8                                        | 138.4                                         |
| 1958                                                      | 277.4                                           | 1742.8                              | 2020.2                           | 19.8                                                     | 117.0                               | -0.4                                                                                 | 136.4           | 297.2                                   | 1859.4                              | 2156.6                           | 1977.6                                        | 179.0                                         |
| 1959                                                      | 297.2                                           | 1859.4                              | 2156.6                           | 30.6                                                     | 127.8                               | -16.2                                                                                | 142.2           | 327.8                                   | 1971.0                              | 2298.8                           | 2095.2                                        | 203.6                                         |
| 1960                                                      | 327.8                                           | 1971.0                              | 2298.8                           | -25.6                                                    | 190.0                               | —                                                                                    | 164.4           | 302.2                                   | 2161.0                              | 2463.2                           | 2274.4                                        | 188.6                                         |
| 1961                                                      | 302.2                                           | 2161.0                              | 2463.2                           | -64.2                                                    | 132.0                               | —                                                                                    | 67.8            | 238.0                                   | 2293.1                              | 2531.1                           | 2315.5                                        | 215.6                                         |
| 1962                                                      | 238.0                                           | 2293.1                              | 2531.1                           | 74.1                                                     | 34.7                                | -2.2                                                                                 | 106.6           | 312.1                                   | 2325.6                              | 2637.7                           | 2448.9                                        | 188.8                                         |
| 1963                                                      | 312.1                                           | 2325.6                              | 2637.7                           | -49.3                                                    | 200.6                               | -0.6                                                                                 | 150.8           | 262.8                                   | 2525.6                              | 2788.5                           | 2618.2                                        | 170.2                                         |
| 1964                                                      | 262.8                                           | 2525.6                              | 2788.5                           | -23.9                                                    | 199.3                               | -1.8                                                                                 | 173.8           | 239.0                                   | 2723.1                              | 2962.1                           | 2823.4                                        | 138.7                                         |
| Monthly/Maandeliks —                                      |                                                 |                                     |                                  |                                                          |                                     |                                                                                      |                 |                                         |                                     |                                  |                                               |                                               |
| 1964—Feb.                                                 | 268.8                                           | 2673.5                              | 2942.3                           | -0.4                                                     | 21.5                                | —                                                                                    | 21.0            | 268.3                                   | 2695.0                              | 2963.3                           | 2822.3                                        | 141.1                                         |
| Mar./Mrt.                                                 | 268.3                                           | 2695.0                              | 2963.3                           | -29.4                                                    | 28.2                                | —                                                                                    | -1.2            | 239.0                                   | 2723.1                              | 2962.1                           | 2823.3                                        | 138.8                                         |
| April                                                     | 239.0                                           | 2723.1                              | 2962.1                           | 2.0                                                      | 19.5                                | —                                                                                    | 21.4            | 241.0                                   | 2742.6                              | 2983.5                           | 2845.4                                        | 138.2                                         |
| May/Mei                                                   | 241.0                                           | 2742.6                              | 2983.5                           | -23.9                                                    | 23.9                                | —                                                                                    | 0.1             | 217.1                                   | 2766.5                              | 2983.6                           | 2850.7                                        | 132.9                                         |
| Jun.                                                      | 217.1                                           | 2766.5                              | 2983.6                           | 17.8                                                     | -5.4                                | -0.5                                                                                 | 11.9            | 234.9                                   | 2760.7                              | 2995.6                           | 2863.7                                        | 131.9                                         |
| Jul.                                                      | 234.9                                           | 2760.7                              | 2995.6                           | 35.3                                                     | 4.5                                 | —                                                                                    | 39.8            | 270.2                                   | 2765.2                              | 3035.4                           | 2905.0                                        | 130.4                                         |
| Aug.                                                      | 270.2                                           | 2765.2                              | 3035.4                           | -29.4                                                    | 29.2                                | —                                                                                    | -0.1            | 240.9                                   | 2794.4                              | 3035.3                           | 2904.9                                        | 130.3                                         |
| Sept.                                                     | 240.9                                           | 2794.4                              | 3035.3                           | -35.5                                                    | 27.1                                | —                                                                                    | -8.5            | 205.4                                   | 2821.5                              | 3026.8                           | 2898.3                                        | 128.5                                         |
| Oct./Okt.                                                 | 205.4                                           | 2821.5                              | 3026.8                           | -0.4                                                     | -4.4                                | —                                                                                    | -4.8            | 205.0                                   | 2817.1                              | 3022.1                           | 2901.2                                        | 120.8                                         |
| Nov.                                                      | 205.0                                           | 2817.1                              | 3022.1                           | -14.4                                                    | -4.4                                | —                                                                                    | -18.8           | 190.6                                   | 2812.7                              | 3003.3                           | 2885.0                                        | 118.2                                         |
| Dec./Des.                                                 | 190.6                                           | 2812.7                              | 3003.3                           | -13.7                                                    | 6.9                                 | —                                                                                    | -6.8            | 176.8                                   | 2819.6                              | 2996.4                           | 2879.8                                        | 116.6                                         |
| 1965—Jan.                                                 | 176.8                                           | 2819.6                              | 2996.4                           | 9.9                                                      | 19.3                                | -0.1                                                                                 | 49.1            | 206.8                                   | 2838.8                              | 3045.5                           | 2912.7                                        | 132.8                                         |
| Feb.                                                      | 206.8                                           | 2838.8                              | 3045.5                           | 7.3                                                      | 22.8                                | -1.2                                                                                 | 28.8            | 214.1                                   | 2860.3                              | 3074.4                           | 2942.0                                        | 132.4                                         |

1. Source: Reports of the Controller and Auditor-General and Government Gazette.
2. Including National Road Fund and S.A. Native Trust and, as from 1955/56, the Bantu Education Account.
3. Including accrual of R13.4 million from revaluation of gold held by the S.A. Reserve Bank. (The balance of R21.9 million of the profits resulting from the revaluation of the gold reserve was paid to the P.D.C. and applied to the redemption of debt.)
4. A minus sign indicates net redemption.
5. Cancellations of stock held by sinking funds.

1. Bron: Verslae van die Kontroleur en Ouditeur-Generaal en Staatskoerant.
2. Met insluiting van Nasionale Padfonds en S.A. Natureltrust en, sedert 1955/56, die Bantoe-onderwysrekening.
3. Met insluiting van die opbrengs van R13.4 miljoen uit herwaarderding van die S.A. Reserwebank se goudbesit. (Die saldo van R21.9 miljoen van die wins wat ontstaan het uit die herwaarderding van die goudbesit is aan die Staatskuld-kommissaris betaal en aangewend vir die aflossing van skuld.)
4. 'n Minus teken dui netto aflossing aan.
5. Kansellasië van effekte in die besit van delgingsfondse.



XXIII. — OWNERSHIP DISTRIBUTION OF INTERNAL STOCK DEBT  
OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT<sup>1</sup>

(R. millions)

BINNELANDSE EFFEKTESKULD VAN DIE SENTRALE  
REGERING VOLGENS BESITTER<sup>1</sup>

(R. miljoene)

| END OF —<br><br>END — | Public<br>Debt<br>Commis-<br>sioners <sup>2</sup><br><br>Staat-<br>skuld-<br>kommissarisse <sup>2</sup> | Central<br>Govern-<br>ment<br><br>Sentrale<br>regering | Local<br>Authori-<br>ties<br><br>Plaaslike<br>owerhede | BANKING SECTOR — BANKSEKTOR                             |                                                   |                                                                                |                                              | Deposit-receiving<br>Institutions<br>Depositonemende<br>instellings |                                          | Insurers<br><br>Verseke-<br>raars | Foreign<br>Holders<br><br>Buite-<br>landse<br>besitters | Other <sup>4</sup><br><br>Ander <sup>4</sup> | Total<br><br>Totaal |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------|
|                       |                                                                                                         |                                                        |                                                        | S.A.<br>Reserve<br>Bank<br><br>S.A.<br>Reserwe-<br>bank | Commer-<br>cial<br>Banks<br><br>Handels-<br>banke | National<br>Finance<br>Corporation<br><br>Nasionale<br>Finansie-<br>korporasie | Discount<br>Houses<br><br>Diskonto-<br>huise | Building<br>Societies<br>Bouver-<br>enigings                        | Other <sup>3</sup><br>Ander <sup>3</sup> |                                   |                                                         |                                              |                     |
| 1948                  | 630.6                                                                                                   | 7.2                                                    | 9.4                                                    | 6.1                                                     | 181.4                                             | —                                                                              | —                                            | 33.8                                                                | 6.0                                      | 81.4                              | —                                                       | —                                            | 1,092.6             |
| 1949                  | 645.4                                                                                                   | 7.2                                                    | 8.0                                                    | 26.4                                                    | 171.6                                             | 14.8                                                                           | —                                            | 34.6                                                                | 5.6                                      | 73.0                              | —                                                       | —                                            | 1,138.6             |
| 1950                  | 727.4                                                                                                   | 7.1                                                    | 7.0                                                    | 29.4                                                    | 187.4                                             | 35.0                                                                           | —                                            | 36.2                                                                | 5.6                                      | 69.8                              | —                                                       | —                                            | 1,215.2             |
| 1951                  | 757.4                                                                                                   | 7.1                                                    | 7.0                                                    | 16.2                                                    | 176.8                                             | 37.4                                                                           | —                                            | 37.4                                                                | 5.6                                      | 67.0                              | —                                                       | —                                            | 1,252.2             |
| 1952                  | 813.8                                                                                                   | 7.1                                                    | 7.0                                                    | 29.4                                                    | 161.0                                             | 39.6                                                                           | —                                            | 34.0                                                                | 5.6                                      | 63.8                              | —                                                       | —                                            | 1,291.4             |
| 1953                  | 866.8                                                                                                   | 7.1                                                    | 7.0                                                    | 42.2                                                    | 176.4                                             | 39.0                                                                           | —                                            | 42.2                                                                | 5.2                                      | 65.2                              | —                                                       | —                                            | 1,369.0             |
| 1954                  | 928.4                                                                                                   | 5.3                                                    | 9.4                                                    | 51.0                                                    | 179.3                                             | 45.0                                                                           | —                                            | 46.0                                                                | 5.4                                      | 71.0                              | 19.5                                                    | 89.7                                         | 1,450.0             |
| 1955                  | 1,013.5                                                                                                 | 4.6                                                    | 9.4                                                    | 59.3                                                    | 174.9                                             | 49.1                                                                           | —                                            | 44.2                                                                | 5.5                                      | 66.2                              | 20.3                                                    | 91.0                                         | 1,538.0             |
| 1956                  | 1,068.7                                                                                                 | 9.2                                                    | 9.3                                                    | 61.1                                                    | 172.5                                             | 49.1                                                                           | 0.1                                          | 43.3                                                                | 5.7                                      | 63.0                              | 20.0                                                    | 82.9                                         | 1,584.9             |
| 1957                  | 1,132.8                                                                                                 | 5.4                                                    | 8.3                                                    | 62.4                                                    | 181.9                                             | 53.2                                                                           | 1.0                                          | 49.8                                                                | 7.4                                      | 75.8                              | 20.4                                                    | 83.9                                         | 1,682.3             |
| 1958                  | 1,177.8                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 7.8                                                    | 86.9                                                    | 179.9                                             | 58.4                                                                           | 1.2                                          | 50.0                                                                | 9.2                                      | 78.9                              | 16.1                                                    | 98.5                                         | 1,771.4             |
| 1959                  | 1,277.1                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 6.4                                                    | 77.5                                                    | 213.0                                             | 62.4                                                                           | 8.4                                          | 53.8                                                                | 14.2                                     | 81.9                              | 12.0                                                    | 128.6                                        | 1,942.1             |
| 1960                  | 1,394.3                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 6.4                                                    | 119.2                                                   | 162.7                                             | 62.4                                                                           | 16.9                                         | 54.2                                                                | 13.2                                     | 77.5                              | 6.4                                                     | 139.5                                        | 2,059.3             |
| 1961                  | 1,439.9                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 6.3                                                    | 115.2                                                   | 141.0                                             | 62.3                                                                           | 18.5                                         | 40.7                                                                | 18.3                                     | 84.9                              | 6.0                                                     | 160.9                                        | 2,100.6             |
| 1962                  | 1,575.5                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 6.4                                                    | 8.4                                                     | 200.7                                             | 94.3                                                                           | 45.7                                         | 64.3                                                                | 27.4                                     | 91.6                              | 16.0                                                    | 186.1                                        | 2,323.1             |
| 1963                  | 1,705.2                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 27.5                                                    | 214.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 53.0                                         | 78.8                                                                | 40.8                                     | 88.1                              | 35.0                                                    | 192.6                                        | 2,510.7             |
| 1964                  | 1,876.6                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.6                                                    | 59.9                                                    | 195.4                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 57.4                                         | 86.9                                                                | 59.5                                     | 76.4                              | 41.1                                                    | 174.2                                        | 2,703.0             |
| 1964—Jan.             | 1,721.9                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 27.3                                                    | 214.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 52.8                                         | 79.1                                                                | 44.2                                     | 88.3                              | 37.5                                                    | 191.2                                        | 2,532.0             |
| Feb.                  | 1,733.1                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 27.4                                                    | 213.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 53.9                                         | 78.9                                                                | 44.1                                     | 88.2                              | 41.3                                                    | 198.2                                        | 2,553.9             |
| Mar./Mrt.             | 1,765.9                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 31.2                                                    | 207.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 49.6                                         | 84.7                                                                | 47.7                                     | 86.9                              | 46.4                                                    | 189.2                                        | 2,584.3             |
| April                 | 1,775.4                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 39.0                                                    | 211.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 54.6                                         | 82.9                                                                | 44.1                                     | 86.2                              | 46.3                                                    | 189.3                                        | 2,604.6             |
| May/Mei               | 1,799.3                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 39.0                                                    | 211.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 54.6                                         | 84.1                                                                | 45.6                                     | 86.1                              | 46.1                                                    | 191.9                                        | 2,633.6             |
| Jun.                  | 1,796.4                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.1                                                    | 42.3                                                    | 207.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 54.6                                         | 83.4                                                                | 53.5                                     | 83.8                              | 45.1                                                    | 186.8                                        | 2,628.8             |
| Jul.                  | 1,804.8                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 4.6                                                    | 42.5                                                    | 204.7                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 53.9                                         | 82.9                                                                | 53.7                                     | 83.4                              | 44.7                                                    | 189.6                                        | 2,634.8             |
| Aug.                  | 1,829.1                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 4.6                                                    | 41.5                                                    | 207.6                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 56.0                                         | 85.8                                                                | 56.2                                     | 82.6                              | 44.8                                                    | 186.0                                        | 2,664.1             |
| Sept.                 | 1,854.1                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 4.6                                                    | 44.1                                                    | 205.5                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 59.0                                         | 87.4                                                                | 56.5                                     | 81.1                              | 44.4                                                    | 186.3                                        | 2,693.0             |
| Oct./Okt.             | 1,865.4                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 4.6                                                    | 44.1                                                    | 207.5                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 51.2                                         | 87.4                                                                | 57.6                                     | 79.5                              | 43.9                                                    | 185.1                                        | 2,696.3             |
| Nov.                  | 1,865.7                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 4.6                                                    | 54.6                                                    | 195.4                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 53.0                                         | 89.1                                                                | 58.7                                     | 79.3                              | 42.6                                                    | 181.5                                        | 2,694.4             |
| Dec./Des.             | 1,876.6                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.6                                                    | 59.9                                                    | 195.4                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 57.4                                         | 86.9                                                                | 59.5                                     | 76.4                              | 41.1                                                    | 174.2                                        | 2,703.0             |
| 1965—Jan.             | 1,897.0                                                                                                 | 8.7                                                    | 5.3                                                    | 63.1                                                    | 192.2                                             | 63.3                                                                           | 61.4                                         | 86.1                                                                | 46.8                                     | 76.3                              | 40.0                                                    | 167.7                                        | 2,705.9             |
| Feb.                  | 1,896.4                                                                                                 | 6.7                                                    | 5.3                                                    | —                                                       | —                                                 | 63.3                                                                           | —                                            | 89.1                                                                | —                                        | 76.2                              | 38.2                                                    | —                                            | 2,727.9             |

1. Based on nominal values since 1954 and best approximations thereof prior to that year.
2. Investments administered on behalf of the Central Government, Provincial Administrations, S.A. Railways and Harbours, Post Office Savings Bank and other bodies approved by the Government.
3. Merchant Banks, People's Banks, Loan Banks, and Other Deposit-Receiving Institutions.
4. Businesses, individuals and pension funds not administered by the Public Debt Commissioners.

1. Gebaseer op nominale waardes sedert 1954 en beste benaderings daarvan voor gemelde jaar.
2. Beleggings geadministreer namens die sentrale regering, provinsiale administrasies, S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens, spaarbank en ander liggame wat deur die Regering goedgekeur is.
3. Aksep-, volks- en leningsbanke en ander deposidonemende instellings.
4. Sake-ondernemings, individue en pensioenfondse wat nie deur die Staatskuld-kommissarisse geadministreer word nie.

## XXIV.—INDICES OF PRICES

(Base: 1953 = 100)

## PRYSINDEKSE

(Basis: 1953 = 100)

| Year and Month<br>Jaar en maand | Producers' prices of<br>Agricultural Products <sup>1</sup><br>Produsente-<br>pryse van<br>Landbou-<br>produkte <sup>1</sup> | WHOLESALE <sup>2</sup> —GROOTHANDEL <sup>2</sup> |                                            |                                 | RETAIL <sup>2</sup> —KLEINHANDEL <sup>2</sup> |                      |                                  |                               |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                 |                                                                                                                             | S.A.<br>Goods<br>S.A.<br>goedere                 | Imported<br>Goods<br>Ingevoerde<br>goedere | All<br>Goods<br>Alle<br>goedere | Food<br>Voedsel                               | Clothing<br>Klerasie | Other<br>Items<br>Ander<br>poste | All<br>Items<br>Alle<br>poste |
| 1938                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 43.6                                             | 32.6                                       | 38.3                            | 44.3                                          | 34.7                 | .....                            | 52.0                          |
| 1943                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 58.3                                             | 53.5                                       | 55.6                            | 58.3                                          | 52.3                 | .....                            | 64.7                          |
| 1944                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 60.7                                             | 55.0                                       | 57.6                            | 60.9                                          | 55.5                 | .....                            | 66.9                          |
| 1945                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 62.6                                             | 54.5                                       | 58.4                            | 62.3                                          | 57.8                 | .....                            | 68.7                          |
| 1946                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 65.7                                             | 53.9                                       | 59.8                            | 63.8                                          | 59.4                 | .....                            | 69.7                          |
| 1947                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 67.8                                             | 57.8                                       | 62.7                            | 67.3                                          | 63.0                 | .....                            | 72.6                          |
| 1948                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 69.9                                             | 64.8                                       | 67.0                            | 69.5                                          | 78.6                 | 83.1                             | 76.8                          |
| 1949                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 64.2                                             | 71.8                                       | 70.7                            | 71.4                                          | 88.2                 | 84.2                             | 79.6                          |
| 1950                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 78.4                                             | 74.8                                       | 75.7                            | 75.5                                          | 89.8                 | 87.0                             | 82.8                          |
| 1951                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 97.0                                             | 81.7                                       | 86.5                            | 80.9                                          | 97.4                 | 93.4                             | 88.9                          |
| 1952                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 87.2                                             | 96.1                                       | 99.2                            | 94.9                                          | 101.2                | 96.5                             | 96.6                          |
| 1953                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 100.0                                            | 100.0                                      | 100.0                           | 100.0                                         | 100.0                | 100.0                            | 100.0                         |
| 1954                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 95.0                                             | 100.8                                      | 100.6                           | 100.8                                         | 100.7                | 103.2                            | 101.8                         |
| 1955                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 93.5                                             | 105.7                                      | 101.7                           | 103.9                                         | 101.3                | 107.3                            | 105.0                         |
| 1956                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 94.0                                             | 108.0                                      | 102.0                           | 105.4                                         | 101.6                | 109.9                            | 107.0                         |
| 1957                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 102.2                                            | 110.3                                      | 102.5                           | 107.0                                         | 101.9                | 113.6                            | 110.2                         |
| 1958                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 90.7                                             | 111.0                                      | 102.0                           | 107.2                                         | 114.1                | 118.4                            | 114.0                         |
| 1959                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 93.9                                             | 110.4                                      | 102.6                           | 107.1                                         | 114.3                | 121.5                            | 115.4                         |
| 1960                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 96.2                                             | 112.3                                      | 103.4                           | 108.5                                         | 116.2                | 123.3                            | 117.0                         |
| 1961                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 95.7                                             | 114.8                                      | 104.3                           | 110.3                                         | 118.7                | 126.0                            | 119.2                         |
| 1962                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 94.4                                             | 115.0                                      | 106.0                           | 111.1                                         | 118.0                | 129.7                            | 121.0                         |
| 1963                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 110.4                                            | 116.6                                      | 107.7                           | 112.4                                         | 119.3                | 130.9                            | 122.5                         |
| 1964                            | .....                                                                                                                       | .....                                            | 110.4                                      | 106.2                           | 116.1                                         | 124.8                | 134.3                            | 125.5                         |
| 1962—Nov.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 117.9                                            | 107.0                                      | 112.7                           | 118.8                                         | 100.2                | 130.3                            | 121.6                         |
| Dec./Des.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 117.5                                            | 107.1                                      | 112.6                           | 119.6                                         | 100.2                | 130.4                            | 121.8                         |
| 1963—Jan.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 116.2                                            | 106.9                                      | 111.9                           | 120.3                                         | 100.2                | 130.5                            | 122.1                         |
| Feb.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 115.0                                            | 107.0                                      | 111.4                           | 118.7                                         | 100.0                | 131.0                            | 121.8                         |
| Mar./Mrt.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 115.2                                            | 107.4                                      | 111.5                           | 118.8                                         | 100.1                | 131.1                            | 122.0                         |
| April                           | .....                                                                                                                       | 115.0                                            | 107.2                                      | 111.5                           | 119.2                                         | 99.8                 | 131.0                            | 121.9                         |
| May/Mei                         | .....                                                                                                                       | 115.0                                            | 107.4                                      | 111.6                           | 118.6                                         | 99.8                 | 131.1                            | 121.8                         |
| Jun.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 116.2                                            | 107.5                                      | 112.1                           | 118.5                                         | 99.8                 | 131.3                            | 122.0                         |
| Jul.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 117.2                                            | 107.6                                      | 112.7                           | 119.0                                         | 99.6                 | 131.5                            | 122.3                         |
| Aug.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 102.4                                            | 118.3                                      | 108.0                           | 113.3                                         | 120.3                | 132.3                            | 123.1                         |
| Sept.                           | .....                                                                                                                       | 102.6                                            | 118.4                                      | 107.8                           | 113.3                                         | 120.4                | 132.4                            | 123.2                         |
| Oct./Okt.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 101.7                                            | 117.8                                      | 108.3                           | 113.1                                         | 119.8                | 132.8                            | 123.2                         |
| Nov.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 103.8                                            | 117.5                                      | 108.7                           | 113.2                                         | 118.7                | 132.9                            | 122.9                         |
| Dec./Des.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 103.1                                            | 117.8                                      | 108.9                           | 113.3                                         | 119.0                | 133.1                            | 123.1                         |
| 1964—Jan.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 101.7                                            | 117.1                                      | 109.0                           | 113.1                                         | 119.4                | 133.0                            | 123.2                         |
| Feb.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 101.4                                            | 117.1                                      | 109.4                           | 113.2                                         | 119.6                | 133.2                            | 123.3                         |
| Mar./Mrt.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 99.8                                             | 117.2                                      | 109.5                           | 113.3                                         | 121.4                | 133.4                            | 124.0                         |
| April                           | .....                                                                                                                       | 100.6                                            | 118.1                                      | 109.8                           | 113.9                                         | 123.7                | 133.5                            | 124.4                         |
| May/Mei                         | .....                                                                                                                       | 102.1                                            | 117.7                                      | 110.0                           | 113.9                                         | 122.3                | 133.5                            | 124.3                         |
| Jun.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 105.3                                            | 118.6                                      | 110.1                           | 114.3                                         | 123.6                | 133.6                            | 124.8                         |
| Jul.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 108.5                                            | 120.3                                      | 110.3                           | 115.2                                         | 125.5                | 134.2                            | 125.7                         |
| Aug.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 108.8                                            | 121.2                                      | 110.7                           | 115.8                                         | 126.5                | 134.5                            | 126.2                         |
| Sept.                           | .....                                                                                                                       | 103.7                                            | 121.8                                      | 111.2                           | 116.3                                         | 128.1                | 135.0                            | 127.0                         |
| Oct./Okt.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 112.1                                            | 123.0                                      | 111.5                           | 116.9                                         | 127.6                | 135.7                            | 127.2                         |
| Nov.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | 114.1                                            | 124.7                                      | 111.9                           | 118.0                                         | 129.4                | 135.8                            | 127.8                         |
| Dec./Des.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | .....                                            | 128.8                                      | 111.9                           | 117.6                                         | 130.6                | 135.9                            | 128.1                         |
| 1965—Jan.                       | .....                                                                                                                       | 122.9                                            | 111.9                                      | 117.4                           | 130.3                                         | 100.6                | 135.9                            | 128.1                         |
| Feb.                            | .....                                                                                                                       | .....                                            | .....                                      | .....                           | 129.7                                         | 100.8                | 136.4                            | 128.2                         |

1. Source: Department of Agriculture, Excluding Horticultural products.

2. Source: Bureau of Statistics.

1. Bron: Departement van Landbou. Uitsluitende tuinbouprodukte.

2. Bron: Buro vir Statistiek.



XXV—RETAIL SALES AND TRANSPORTATION<sup>1</sup>KLEINHANDELSVERKOPE EN VERVOER<sup>1</sup>

| Year and Month<br>Jaar en maand | Value of Retail Sales <sup>2</sup><br>Waarde van kleinhandelsverkope <sup>2</sup> | SOUTH AFRICAN RAILWAYS<br>SUID-AFRIKAANSE SPOORWEE             |                                           |                                                     |                                           | New Motor Vehicles Registered                            |                                 |                                           |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                 |                                                                                   | Railway Earnings <sup>4</sup><br>Spoorweginkomste <sup>4</sup> |                                           | Revenue-Earning Traffic<br>Inkomste-draende vervoer |                                           | Employment <sup>5</sup><br>Werkver-skaffing <sup>5</sup> | Nuwe motorvoertuie geregistreer |                                           |
|                                 |                                                                                   | R'000                                                          | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | Ton Miles (millions)<br>Tonmyle (miljoene)          | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup>                | Number<br>Aantal                | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> |
| 1950                            | 81                                                                                | 173,581                                                        | 80                                        | 12,779                                              | 86                                        | 91                                                       | 46,521                          | 97                                        |
| 1951                            | 92                                                                                | 197,182                                                        | 90                                        | 13,783                                              | 93                                        | 92                                                       | 48,497                          | 102                                       |
| 1952                            | 97                                                                                | 205,184                                                        | 94                                        | 14,552                                              | 98                                        | 96                                                       | 47,430                          | 99                                        |
| 1953                            | 100                                                                               | 218,165                                                        | 100                                       | 14,834                                              | 100                                       | 100                                                      | 47,740                          | 100                                       |
| 1954                            | 102                                                                               | 251,730                                                        | 115                                       | 15,470                                              | 104                                       | 100                                                      | 49,724                          | 104                                       |
| 1955                            | 108                                                                               | 275,801                                                        | 126                                       | 16,666                                              | 112                                       | 103                                                      | 70,410                          | 147                                       |
| 1956                            | 109                                                                               | 277,603                                                        | 127                                       | 17,125                                              | 115                                       | 110                                                      | 78,154                          | 164                                       |
| 1957                            | 112                                                                               | 289,879                                                        | 133                                       | 17,708                                              | 119                                       | 114                                                      | 111,053                         | 233                                       |
| 1958                            | 112                                                                               | 305,232                                                        | 140                                       | 18,505                                              | 125                                       | 114                                                      | 124,572                         | 261                                       |
| 1959                            | 113                                                                               | 319,136                                                        | 146                                       | 18,492                                              | 125                                       | 109                                                      | 114,412                         | 240                                       |
| 1960                            | 116                                                                               | 347,427                                                        | 159                                       | 20,457                                              | 138                                       | 106                                                      | 117,987                         | 247                                       |
| 1961                            | 115                                                                               | 349,053                                                        | 160                                       | 21,460                                              | 145                                       | 105                                                      | 96,085                          | 201                                       |
| 1962                            | 120                                                                               | 376,851                                                        | 173                                       | 23,027                                              | 155                                       | 105                                                      | 106,121                         | 222                                       |
| 1963                            | 129                                                                               | 409,513                                                        | 188                                       | 24,534                                              | 165                                       | 108                                                      | 142,703                         | 299                                       |
| 1964                            | 144                                                                               | 457,112                                                        | 210                                       | 26,480                                              | 179                                       | 109                                                      | 181,769                         | 381                                       |
| 1962—Jul.                       | 105                                                                               | 31,487                                                         | 173                                       | 2,008                                               | 162                                       | 105                                                      | 8,816                           | 222                                       |
| Aug.                            | 113                                                                               | 33,514                                                         | 184                                       | 2,143                                               | 173                                       | 105                                                      | 9,299                           | 234                                       |
| Sept.                           | 114                                                                               | 32,163                                                         | 177                                       | 1,915                                               | 155                                       | 105                                                      | 9,620                           | 217                                       |
| Oct./Okt.                       | 121                                                                               | 35,236                                                         | 194                                       | 2,074                                               | 168                                       | 106                                                      | 9,740                           | 245                                       |
| Nov.                            | 127                                                                               | 34,205                                                         | 188                                       | 1,986                                               | 161                                       | 106                                                      | 10,596                          | 266                                       |
| Dec./Des.                       | 186                                                                               | 30,505                                                         | 168                                       | 1,638                                               | 133                                       | 106                                                      | 9,414                           | 237                                       |
| 1963—Jan.                       | 116                                                                               | 32,946                                                         | 181                                       | 1,881                                               | 152                                       | 106                                                      | 10,040                          | 252                                       |
| Feb.                            | 114                                                                               | 31,153                                                         | 171                                       | 1,817                                               | 147                                       | 107                                                      | 9,925                           | 250                                       |
| Mar./Mrt.                       | 118                                                                               | 33,902                                                         | 187                                       | 1,912                                               | 155                                       | 107                                                      | 11,044                          | 278                                       |
| April                           | 125                                                                               | 32,881                                                         | 181                                       | 1,977                                               | 160                                       | 108                                                      | 10,954                          | 275                                       |
| May/Mei                         | 125                                                                               | 35,301                                                         | 194                                       | 2,094                                               | 169                                       | 108                                                      | 11,564                          | 291                                       |
| Jun.                            | 120                                                                               | 34,463                                                         | 190                                       | 2,054                                               | 166                                       | 108                                                      | 11,665                          | 293                                       |
| Jul.                            | 119                                                                               | 36,418                                                         | 200                                       | 2,181                                               | 176                                       | 108                                                      | 11,925                          | 300                                       |
| Aug.                            | 121                                                                               | 36,653                                                         | 202                                       | 2,265                                               | 183                                       | 108                                                      | 12,495                          | 314                                       |
| Sept.                           | 120                                                                               | 35,068                                                         | 193                                       | 2,098                                               | 170                                       | 108                                                      | 12,234                          | 308                                       |
| Oct./Okt.                       | 131                                                                               | 29,174                                                         | 161                                       | 2,257                                               | 183                                       | 108                                                      | 14,544                          | 366                                       |
| Nov.                            | 139                                                                               | 37,327                                                         | 205                                       | 2,083                                               | 169                                       | 109                                                      | 14,395                          | 362                                       |
| Dec./Des.                       | 200                                                                               | 34,227                                                         | 188                                       | 1,915                                               | 155                                       | 109                                                      | 11,971                          | 301                                       |
| 1964—Jan.                       | 127                                                                               | 36,535                                                         | 201                                       | 2,199                                               | 178                                       | 109                                                      | 13,724                          | 345                                       |
| Feb.                            | 127                                                                               | 35,006                                                         | 193                                       | 2,071                                               | 168                                       | 109                                                      | 13,926                          | 350                                       |
| Mar./Mrt.                       | 122                                                                               | 40,036                                                         | 220                                       | 2,078                                               | 168                                       | 110                                                      | 14,190                          | 357                                       |
| April                           | 136                                                                               | 38,387                                                         | 211                                       | 2,330                                               | 189                                       | 110                                                      | 14,758                          | 371                                       |
| May/Mei                         | 139                                                                               | 37,260                                                         | 205                                       | 2,188                                               | 177                                       | 110                                                      | 15,030                          | 378                                       |
| Jun.                            | 135                                                                               | 36,393                                                         | 200                                       | 2,120                                               | 172                                       | 110                                                      | 14,761                          | 371                                       |
| Jul.                            | 134                                                                               | 38,730                                                         | 213                                       | 2,254                                               | 182                                       | 109                                                      | 16,038                          | 403                                       |
| Aug.                            | 133                                                                               | 38,261                                                         | 211                                       | 2,278                                               | 184                                       | 109                                                      | 16,310                          | 410                                       |
| Sept.                           | 140                                                                               | 38,930                                                         | 214                                       | 2,240                                               | 181                                       | 109                                                      | 16,270                          | 409                                       |
| Oct./Okt.                       | 148                                                                               | 40,109                                                         | 221                                       | 2,281                                               | 185                                       | 108                                                      | 15,676                          | 394                                       |
| Nov.                            | 154                                                                               | 38,602                                                         | 212                                       | 2,210                                               | 179                                       | 108                                                      | 15,418                          | 388                                       |
| Dec./Des.                       | 231                                                                               | 38,863                                                         | 214                                       | 2,231                                               | 181                                       | 109                                                      | 15,668                          | 394                                       |
| 1965—Jan.                       | 139                                                                               | 37,355                                                         | 206                                       | .....                                               | .....                                     | .....                                                    | 14,501                          | 365                                       |

1. Source: Bureau of Statistics and S.A. Railways.
2. Combined index of retail sales in six of the principal urban areas.
3. Base: monthly average 1953 = 100.
4. In respect of transportation services only.
5. S.A. Railways and Harbours.

1. Bron: Buro vir Statistiek en S.A. Spoorweë.
2. Gesamentlike indeks van kleinhandelsverkope in ses van die vernaamste stedelike gebiede.
3. Basis: maandelikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100.
4. Slegs met betrekking tot vervoerdienste.
5. S.A. Spoorweë en Hawens.

XXVI.—FOREIGN TRADE AND GOLD PRODUCTION<sup>1</sup>  
(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland,  
Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

BUITELANDSE HANDEL EN GOUDPRODUKSIE<sup>1</sup>  
(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland,  
Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

## (A) VALUES — WAARDES

| MERCHANDISE, F.O.B. — GOEDERE, V.A.B.     |                                           |                                           |                                           |                 |            |                  |                 |                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| YEAR AND<br>MONTH<br><br>JAAR EN<br>MAAND | IMPORTS                                   |                                           | EXPORTS — UITVOERE                        |                 |            |                  |                 | GOLD<br>PRO-<br>DUCTION<br><br>GOUD-<br>PRO-<br>DUKSIE |
|                                           |                                           |                                           | S.A. Produce<br>S.A. produkte             |                 | Re-exports | Total<br>Totaal  |                 |                                                        |
|                                           | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | Value <sup>2</sup><br>Waarde <sup>2</sup> | Index <sup>3</sup><br>Indeks <sup>3</sup> | Value<br>Waarde |            | Heruit-<br>voere | Value<br>Waarde |                                                        |
|                                           | INVOERE                                   |                                           |                                           |                 |            |                  |                 |                                                        |
|                                           |                                           | R mil.                                    |                                           | R mil.          | R mil.     | R mil.           |                 | R mil./                                                |
| 1951                                      | 110                                       | 934                                       | 100                                       | 520             | 57         | 577              | 97              | 286                                                    |
| 1952                                      | 98                                        | 834                                       | 93                                        | 484             | 87         | 571              | 96              | 294                                                    |
| 1953                                      | 100                                       | 849                                       | 100                                       | 521             | 72         | 593              | 100             | 295                                                    |
| 1954                                      | 103                                       | 878                                       | 113                                       | 588             | 75         | 663              | 112             | 329                                                    |
| 1955                                      | 113                                       | 962                                       | 127                                       | 663             | 75         | 738              | 125             | 365                                                    |
| 1956                                      | 117                                       | 990                                       | 142                                       | 740             | 84         | 825              | 139             | 397                                                    |
| 1957                                      | 130                                       | 1,100                                     | 154                                       | 803             | 100        | 903              | 152             | 425                                                    |
| 1958                                      | 131                                       | 1,111                                     | 137                                       | 715             | 68         | 783              | 132             | 440                                                    |
| 1959                                      | 115                                       | 977                                       | 151                                       | 789             | 78         | 867              | 146             | 500                                                    |
| 1960                                      | 131                                       | 1,112                                     | 154                                       | 800             | 85         | 884              | 149             | 536                                                    |
| 1961                                      | 119                                       | 1,006                                     | 163                                       | 849             | 102        | 951              | 160             | 575                                                    |
| *1962                                     | 121                                       | 1,028                                     | 166                                       | 862             | 83         | 947              | 160             | 637                                                    |
| *1963                                     | 152                                       | 1,252                                     | 174                                       | 907             | 83         | 989              | 167             | 686                                                    |
| *1964                                     | 190                                       | 1,526                                     | 181                                       | 945             | 84         | 1029             | 174             | 730                                                    |
| 1964—April                                | 198                                       | 132                                       | 211                                       | 92              | 7          | 99               | 200             | 59                                                     |
| May/Mei                                   | 182                                       | 122                                       | 203                                       | 88              | 6          | 94               | 190             | 60                                                     |
| Jun.                                      | 174                                       | 116                                       | 176                                       | 76              | 7          | 83               | 168             | 61                                                     |
| Jul.                                      | 204                                       | 136                                       | 152                                       | 66              | 13         | 78               | 159             | 62                                                     |
| Aug.                                      | 202                                       | 135                                       | 153                                       | 66              | 7          | 74               | 149             | 63                                                     |
| Sept.                                     | 191                                       | 128                                       | 171                                       | 74              | 5          | 79               | 160             | 63                                                     |
| Oct./Okt.                                 | 194                                       | 130                                       | 197                                       | 86              | 7          | 93               | 187             | 65                                                     |
| Nov.                                      | 194                                       | 130                                       | 187                                       | 81              | 9          | 90               | 183             | 63                                                     |
| Dec./Des.                                 | 222                                       | 149                                       | 180                                       | 78              | 5          | 83               | 168             | 60                                                     |

(B) INDICES OF VOLUME AND PRICES<sup>5</sup> — INDEKSE VAN VOLUME EN PRYSE<sup>5</sup>

| YEAR AND<br>MONTH<br><br>JAAR EN<br>MAAND | IMPORTS<br>INVOERE |       | EXPORTS (S.A. PRODUCE)<br>UITVOERE (S.A. PRODUKTE) |            |                                                  |            | TERMS OF TRADE <sup>4</sup><br>RUILVOET <sup>4</sup> |                         |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                           | Volume             | Price | Excl. Gold <sup>5</sup> —Uitg. goud <sup>5</sup>   |            | Incl. Gold <sup>5</sup> —Insl. goud <sup>5</sup> |            | Excl. Gold <sup>5</sup>                              | Incl. Gold <sup>5</sup> |
|                                           |                    | Prys  | Volume                                             | Price—Prys | Volume                                           | Price—Prys | Uitg. goud <sup>5</sup>                              | Insl. goud <sup>5</sup> |
|                                           |                    |       |                                                    |            |                                                  |            |                                                      |                         |
| 1951                                      | 110                | 100   | 92                                                 | 110        | 92                                               | 108        | 110                                                  | 108                     |
| 1952                                      | 91                 | 107   | 92                                                 | 102        | 94                                               | 102        | 95                                                   | 95                      |
| 1953                                      | 100                | 100   | 100                                                | 100        | 100                                              | 100        | 100                                                  | 100                     |
| 1954                                      | 105                | 98    | 124                                                | 91         | 122                                              | 93         | 93                                                   | 96                      |
| 1955                                      | 115                | 98    | 142                                                | 90         | 136                                              | 93         | 93                                                   | 95                      |
| 1956                                      | 115                | 101   | 152                                                | 94         | 147                                              | 96         | 93                                                   | 94                      |
| 1957                                      | 125                | 103   | 161                                                | 96         | 156                                              | 97         | 93                                                   | 94                      |
| 1958                                      | 126                | 103   | 156                                                | 88         | 155                                              | 92         | 86                                                   | 90                      |
| 1959                                      | 115                | 100   | 176                                                | 87         | 177                                              | 90         | 85                                                   | 91                      |
| 1960                                      | 129                | 101   | 182                                                | 85         | 184                                              | 89         | 84                                                   | 89                      |
| 1961                                      | 120                | 99    | 195                                                | 84         | 197                                              | 89         | 85                                                   | 91                      |
| *1962                                     | 122                | 98    | 202                                                | 83         | 209                                              | 88         | 85                                                   | 91                      |
| *1963                                     | 144                | 102   | 208                                                | 84         | 218                                              | 89         | 82                                                   | 88                      |
| 1964—Jan.                                 | 175                | 100   | 177                                                | 89         | 198                                              | 93         | 90                                                   | 94                      |
| Feb.                                      | 158                | 103   | 210                                                | 90         | 220                                              | 93         | 88                                                   | 91                      |
| Mar./Mrt.                                 | 161                | 100   | 229                                                | 88         | 236                                              | 93         | 90                                                   | 93                      |
| April                                     | 183                | 99    | 239                                                | 88         | 241                                              | 93         | 90                                                   | 93                      |
| May/Mei                                   | 171                | 100   | 231                                                | 88         | 236                                              | 92         | 88                                                   | 92                      |
| June                                      | 164                | 101   | 200                                                | 88         | 219                                              | 92         | 87                                                   | 92                      |
| Jul.                                      | 188                | 102   | 184                                                | 84         | 211                                              | 90         | 81                                                   | 88                      |
| Aug.                                      | 191                | 101   | 195                                                | 87         | 219                                              | 92         | 87                                                   | 91                      |
| Sept.                                     | 180                | 98    | 198                                                | 88         | 222                                              | 92         | 89                                                   | 94                      |

1. Source: Department of Customs and Excise and the Bureau of Statistics.

2. Excluding military equipment as from July, 1963; the index has been linked to the earlier index figures in order to obtain a continuous series.

3. Base: 1953 = 100.

4. Export prices divided by import prices.

5. "Gold" refers to gold production.

\* Preliminary figures.

1. Bron: Departement van Douane en Aksyns en die Buro vir Statistiek.

2. Vanaf Julie 1963 is militêre toerusting uitgesluit; die indeks is gekoppel aan vroeëre indekssyfers ten einde 'n deurlopende reeks te verkry.

3. Basis: 1953 = 100.

4. Uitvoerpryse gedeel deur invoerpryse.

5. „Goud” verwys na goudproduksie.

\* Voorlopige syfers.



XXVII—MINERAL PRODUCTION<sup>1</sup>MINERALE PRODUKSIE<sup>1</sup>

| Year and Month<br><br>Jaar en maand | QUANTITY<br>HOEVEELHEID               |                                                  |                                                |                                                        | VALUE (R millions) — WAARDE (R miljoene)   |                                              |                                                             |                     |                    |                                        |                    |      | Dia-<br>monds <sup>2</sup> | Total<br><br>Totaal |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------|------|----------------------------|---------------------|
|                                     | Gold<br>( <sup>000</sup><br>Fine Oz.) | Copper<br>( <sup>000</sup><br>Tons) <sup>3</sup> | Coal<br>( <sup>000</sup><br>Tons) <sup>3</sup> | Diamonds<br>( <sup>000</sup><br>M Carats) <sup>3</sup> | Precious Metals                            |                                              | Base Minerals <sup>2</sup> — Onoedele minerale <sup>2</sup> |                     |                    |                                        |                    |      |                            |                     |
|                                     |                                       |                                                  |                                                |                                                        | Edele Metale                               |                                              | Metalliferous<br>Metaalhoudend                              |                     |                    | Non-metalliferous<br>Nie-metaalhoudend |                    |      |                            |                     |
|                                     |                                       |                                                  |                                                |                                                        | Gold <sup>2</sup><br><br>Goud <sup>2</sup> | Other <sup>2</sup><br><br>Ander <sup>2</sup> | Uranium<br>Oxide<br>Uraan-<br>oksied                        | Copper<br><br>Koper | Other<br><br>Ander | Coal<br><br>Steenkool                  | Other<br><br>Ander |      |                            |                     |
| 1950 ....                           | 11,664                                | 39                                               | 28,665                                         | 1,926                                                  | 289.6                                      | 5.2                                          | —                                                           | 11.3                | 13.9               | 29.6                                   | 8.3                | 28.8 | 386.5                      |                     |
| 1951 ....                           | 11,516                                | 39                                               | 28,768                                         | 2,163                                                  | 285.9                                      | 8.1                                          | —                                                           | 16.8                | 20.6               | 27.1                                   | 12.0               | 32.7 | 403.2                      |                     |
| 1952 ....                           | 11,819                                | 38                                               | 30,038                                         | 2,350                                                  | 294.3                                      | 9.5                                          | —                                                           | 23.3                | 19.3               | 29.3                                   | 16.6               | 29.6 | 421.7                      |                     |
| 1953 ....                           | 11,941                                | 38                                               | 30,570                                         | 2,627                                                  | 295.1                                      | 13.3                                         | 7.7                                                         | 18.6                | 22.0               | 32.9                                   | 11.2               | 28.0 | 428.8                      |                     |
| 1954 ....                           | 13,237                                | 49                                               | 30,844                                         | 2,891                                                  | 329.4                                      | 14.5                                         | 29.7                                                        | 19.9                | 19.8               | 32.2                                   | 14.3               | 26.5 | 486.2                      |                     |
| 1955 ....                           | 14,601                                | 48                                               | 33,061                                         | 2,633                                                  | 365.5                                      | 15.4                                         | 59.9                                                        | 27.0                | 21.6               | 34.7                                   | 18.0               | 26.4 | 568.6                      |                     |
| 1956 ....                           | 15,897                                | 47                                               | 35,570                                         | 2,577                                                  | 397.0                                      | 17.6                                         | 77.4                                                        | 26.6                | 26.3               | 41.5                                   | 20.3               | 26.8 | 633.6                      |                     |
| 1957 ....                           | 17,031                                | 50                                               | 37,687                                         | 2,552                                                  | 425.2                                      | 18.7                                         | 100.0                                                       | 19.7                | 28.4               | 43.3                                   | 24.4               | 28.9 | 688.5                      |                     |
| 1958 ....                           | 17,656                                | 57                                               | 39,940                                         | 2,747                                                  | 440.1                                      | ....                                         | 106.6                                                       | 17.8                | ....               | 47.2                                   | ....               | 31.1 | 705.3                      |                     |
| 1959 ....                           | 20,066                                | 51                                               | 39,193                                         | 2,843                                                  | 500.3                                      | ....                                         | 97.5                                                        | 19.2                | ....               | 49.4                                   | ....               | 31.3 | 765.1                      |                     |
| 1960 ....                           | 21,383                                | 58                                               | 41,962                                         | 2,998                                                  | 536.0                                      | ....                                         | 98.5                                                        | 22.2                | ....               | 55.1                                   | ....               | 33.9 | 829.3                      |                     |
| 1961 ....                           | 22,942                                | 58                                               | 44,627                                         | 3,719                                                  | 574.9                                      | ....                                         | 79.3                                                        | 21.3                | ....               | 59.6                                   | ....               | 37.3 | 863.4                      |                     |
| 1962 ....                           | 25,492                                | 50                                               | 45,210                                         | 3,997                                                  | 636.6                                      | ....                                         | 74.1                                                        | 18.7                | ....               | 65.1                                   | ....               | 36.5 | 921.6                      |                     |
| 1963 ....                           | 27,419                                | 60                                               | 46,140                                         | 4,273                                                  | 686.3                                      | ....                                         | 66.8                                                        | 22.3                | ....               | 67.7                                   | ....               | 35.0 | 975.2                      |                     |
| 1964* ....                          | 29,111                                | 70                                               | 48,621                                         | 4,605                                                  | 730.5                                      | ....                                         | 58.1                                                        | 26.7                | ....               | 72.2                                   | ....               | 44.0 | 1,041.9                    |                     |
| 1963—Sept. ....                     | 2,322                                 | 7                                                | 3,635                                          | 400                                                    | 58.1                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 2.5                 | ....               | 5.5                                    | ....               | 3.3  | 81.9                       |                     |
| Oct./Okt. ....                      | 2,346                                 | 4                                                | 3,920                                          | 373                                                    | 58.8                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 1.4                 | ....               | 5.6                                    | ....               | 2.7  | 82.7                       |                     |
| Nov. ....                           | 2,311                                 | 6                                                | 3,779                                          | 373                                                    | 57.9                                       | ....                                         | 6.5                                                         | 2.2                 | ....               | 5.7                                    | ....               | 3.0  | 86.1                       |                     |
| Dec./Des. ....                      | 2,248                                 | 5                                                | 3,735                                          | 523                                                    | 56.3                                       | ....                                         | 4.4                                                         | 1.9                 | ....               | 5.7                                    | ....               | 4.4  | 84.6                       |                     |
| 1964—Jan. ....                      | 2,249                                 | 4                                                | 4,025                                          | 65                                                     | 56.3                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 1.6                 | ....               | 6.0                                    | ....               | 1.5  | 79.6                       |                     |
| Feb. ....                           | 2,283                                 | 7                                                | 3,579                                          | 251                                                    | 57.2                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 2.2                 | ....               | 5.3                                    | ....               | 2.6  | 80.2                       |                     |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                      | 2,425                                 | 5                                                | 3,868                                          | 345                                                    | 60.7                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 1.7                 | ....               | 5.9                                    | ....               | 3.6  | 85.7                       |                     |
| April ....                          | 2,351                                 | 5                                                | 4,113                                          | 351                                                    | 58.8                                       | ....                                         | 5.3                                                         | 1.9                 | ....               | 6.1                                    | ....               | 3.0  | 84.8                       |                     |
| May/Mei ....                        | 2,382                                 | 6                                                | 3,999                                          | 371                                                    | 59.6                                       | ....                                         | 5.3                                                         | 2.0                 | ....               | 5.8                                    | ....               | 3.5  | 85.3                       |                     |
| Jun. ....                           | 2,440                                 | 5                                                | 3,956                                          | 579                                                    | 61.1                                       | ....                                         | 4.4                                                         | 2.2                 | ....               | 5.8                                    | ....               | 3.6  | 86.3                       |                     |
| Jul. ....                           | 2,482                                 | 8                                                | 4,473                                          | 167                                                    | 62.3                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 2.8                 | ....               | 6.6                                    | ....               | 2.7  | 88.2                       |                     |
| Aug. ....                           | 2,491                                 | 6                                                | 4,155                                          | 348                                                    | 62.6                                       | ....                                         | 3.2                                                         | 2.5                 | ....               | 6.0                                    | ....               | 4.1  | 86.7                       |                     |
| Sept. ....                          | 2,520                                 | 6                                                | 4,146                                          | 379                                                    | 63.4                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 2.4                 | ....               | 6.2                                    | ....               | 3.5  | 90.1                       |                     |
| Oct./Okt. ....                      | 2,569                                 | 6                                                | 4,158                                          | 680                                                    | 64.7                                       | ....                                         | 6.4                                                         | 2.7                 | ....               | 6.1                                    | ....               | 4.6  | 94.2                       |                     |
| Nov. ....                           | 2,513                                 | 3                                                | 3,928                                          | 732                                                    | 63.2                                       | ....                                         | 4.8                                                         | 1.6                 | ....               | 6.1                                    | ....               | 6.5  | 92.2                       |                     |
| Dec./Des. ....                      | 2,407                                 | 8                                                | 4,222                                          | 337                                                    | 60.5                                       | ....                                         | 4.4                                                         | 2.7                 | ....               | 6.4                                    | ....               | 5.0  | 88.7                       |                     |
| 1965—Jan. ....                      | 4,298                                 | 5                                                | 4,298                                          | ....                                                   | 62.7                                       | ....                                         | 5.5                                                         | 2.2                 | ....               | 6.5                                    | ....               | .... | ....                       |                     |

1. Excluding quarry products (*Source* : Government Mining Engineer).
  2. At value realized (excluding premium on sales of gold for manufacturing purposes in the years 1949 to 1953).
  3. Figures represent sales.
- \* Provisional

1. Uitgesonderd steengroefprodukte (*Bron* : Staatsmyningenieur).
  2. Teen realisasiewaarde (uitgesonderd die premie op goudverkope vir nywerheidsdoeleindes in die jare 1949 tot 1953).
  3. Syfers verteenwoordig verkope.
- \* Voorlopig

XXVIII—EMPLOYMENT, PRODUCTION AND  
OTHER INDICES<sup>1</sup>

(Base: Monthly Average 1953 = 100)

WERKVERSKAFFINGS-, PRODUKSIE-  
EN ANDER INDEKSE<sup>1</sup>

(Basis: Maandelikse gemiddelde 1953 = 100)

| Year and<br>Month<br><br>Jaar en<br>maand | EMPLOYMENT — WERKVERSKAFFING                                      |                                                                 |                   |                                           | PRODUCTION <sup>3</sup><br>PRODUKSIE <sup>3</sup> |                  |                                | Building<br>Plans<br>Passed <sup>4</sup>  | Real<br>Estate<br>Trans-<br>actions <sup>5</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|                                           | Manu-<br>facturing<br>(Private)<br>Fabrieks-<br>wese<br>(Privaat) | Con-<br>struction<br>(Private)<br>Kon-<br>struksie<br>(Privaat) | Mining<br>Mynwese |                                           | Electric<br>Current<br>Elektriese<br>stroom       | Cement<br>Sement | Building<br>Bricks<br>Boustene | Bouplanne<br>goed-<br>gekeur <sup>4</sup> | Transaksies<br>in vaste<br>eiendom <sup>5</sup>  |
|                                           |                                                                   |                                                                 | Gold<br>Goud      | Total <sup>2</sup><br>Totaal <sup>2</sup> |                                                   |                  |                                |                                           |                                                  |
| 1949 .....                                | 77                                                                | 90                                                              | 99                | 95                                        | 75                                                | 64               | 82                             | ....                                      | 78                                               |
| 1950 .....                                | 81                                                                | 92                                                              | 104               | 100                                       | 82                                                | 87               | 78                             | ....                                      | 87                                               |
| 1951 .....                                | 91                                                                | 93                                                              | 103               | 100                                       | 88                                                | 92               | 93                             | ....                                      | 98                                               |
| 1952 .....                                | 97                                                                | 102                                                             | 102               | 103                                       | 94                                                | 95               | 100                            | ....                                      | 95                                               |
| 1953 .....                                | 100                                                               | 100                                                             | 100               | 100                                       | 100                                               | 100              | 100                            | 100                                       | 100                                              |
| 1954 .....                                | 105                                                               | 104                                                             | 107               | 105                                       | 110                                               | 102              | 108                            | 120                                       | 113                                              |
| 1955 .....                                | 110                                                               | 105                                                             | 111               | 107                                       | 123                                               | 110              | 119                            | 124                                       | 116                                              |
| 1956 .....                                | 118                                                               | 108                                                             | 113               | 109                                       | 132                                               | 116              | 119                            | 96                                        | 95                                               |
| 1957 .....                                | 120                                                               | 115                                                             | 112               | 111                                       | 142                                               | 119              | 103                            | 119                                       | 100                                              |
| 1958 .....                                | 121                                                               | 112                                                             | 113               | 111                                       | 151                                               | 128              | 109                            | 112                                       | 96                                               |
| 1959 .....                                | 119                                                               | 104                                                             | 125               | 120                                       | 162                                               | 125              | 104                            | 118                                       | 92                                               |
| 1960 .....                                | 120                                                               | 106                                                             | 127               | 121                                       | 173                                               | 127              | 102                            | 124                                       | 103                                              |
| 1961 .....                                | 120                                                               | 105                                                             | 130               | 124                                       | 183                                               | 122              | 94                             | 89                                        | 85                                               |
| 1962 .....                                | 122                                                               | 108                                                             | 127               | 124                                       | 195                                               | 125              | 88                             | 92                                        | 99                                               |
| 1963 .....                                | 130                                                               | 114                                                             | 124               | 120                                       | 207                                               | 136              | 98                             | 151                                       | 145                                              |
| 1964 .....                                | 145                                                               | 153                                                             | 123               | 123                                       | 225                                               | 163              | 120                            | 222                                       | 213                                              |
| 1963—Jan. ....                            | 126                                                               | 102                                                             | 124               | 121                                       | 189                                               | 107              | 82                             | 109                                       | 97                                               |
| Feb. ....                                 | 128                                                               | 102                                                             | 126               | 122                                       | 198                                               | 132              | 87                             | 123                                       | 127                                              |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                            | 129                                                               | 107                                                             | 127               | 122                                       | 200                                               | 134              | 102                            | 128                                       | 124                                              |
| April ....                                | 129                                                               | 111                                                             | 125               | 122                                       | 193                                               | 120              | 87                             | 127                                       | 119                                              |
| May/Mei ....                              | 128                                                               | 112                                                             | 125               | 121                                       | 212                                               | 141              | 94                             | 161                                       | 138                                              |
| Jun. ....                                 | 129                                                               | 117                                                             | 124               | 121                                       | 222                                               | 133              | 100                            | 151                                       | 136                                              |
| Jul. ....                                 | 130                                                               | 117                                                             | 123               | 119                                       | 224                                               | 132              | 97                             | 156                                       | 151                                              |
| Aug. ....                                 | 131                                                               | 119                                                             | 122               | 120                                       | 215                                               | 150              | 100                            | 205                                       | 168                                              |
| Sept. ....                                | 132                                                               | 120                                                             | 122               | 119                                       | 211                                               | 155              | 107                            | 155                                       | 160                                              |
| Oct./Okt. ....                            | 132                                                               | 119                                                             | 122               | 120                                       | 211                                               | 165              | 114                            | 177                                       | 190                                              |
| Nov. ....                                 | 134                                                               | 122                                                             | 123               | 119                                       | 212                                               | 151              | 108                            | 175                                       | 182                                              |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 134                                                               | 121                                                             | 121               | 118                                       | 201                                               | 110              | 101                            | 142                                       | 147                                              |
| 1964—Jan. ....                            | 138                                                               | 144                                                             | 120               | 119                                       | 200                                               | 128              | 108                            | 168                                       | 155                                              |
| Feb. ....                                 | 141                                                               | 150                                                             | 124               | 123                                       | 212                                               | 154              | 105                            | 259                                       | 163                                              |
| Mar./Mrt. ....                            | 141                                                               | 150                                                             | 126               | 125                                       | 213                                               | 161              | 118                            | 181                                       | 202                                              |
| April ....                                | 142                                                               | 152                                                             | 125               | 124                                       | 202                                               | 152              | 118                            | 227                                       | 175                                              |
| May/Mei ....                              | 144                                                               | 150                                                             | 124               | 124                                       | 229                                               | 158              | 120                            | 209                                       | 208                                              |
| Jun. ....                                 | 145                                                               | 152                                                             | 125               | 125                                       | 245                                               | 159              | 130                            | 208                                       | 214                                              |
| Jul. ....                                 | 145                                                               | 154                                                             | 121               | 124                                       | 246                                               | 176              | 116                            | 263                                       | 232                                              |
| Aug. ....                                 | 146                                                               | 156                                                             | 123               | 124                                       | 243                                               | 171              | 121                            | 213                                       | 248                                              |
| Sept. ....                                | 147                                                               | 158                                                             | 123               | 124                                       | 233                                               | 174              | 135                            | 262                                       | 222                                              |
| Oct./Okt. ....                            | 148                                                               | 157                                                             | 122               | 124                                       | 230                                               | 189              | 126                            | 222                                       | 253                                              |
| Nov. ....                                 | 150                                                               | 161                                                             | 121               | 122                                       | 229                                               | 186              | 120                            | 225                                       | 246                                              |
| Dec./Des. ....                            | 148                                                               | 154                                                             | 118               | 120                                       | 219                                               | 147              | 118                            | 225                                       | 242                                              |
| 1965—Jan. ....                            | ....                                                              | ....                                                            | 114               | ....                                      | ....                                              | ....             | ....                           | 295                                       | 188                                              |

1. Source: Bureau of Statistics.

2. Excluding quarrying.

3. Physical volume indices based on figures for principal undertakings.

4. Value index based on plans passed in the 18 principal metropolitan areas and 45 smaller towns.

5. Value index based on transactions on which transfer duty is paid.

1. Bron: Buro vir Statistiek.

2. Uitgesonderd steengroewe.

3. Fisiese volume-indekse gebaseer op syfers vir die vernaamste ondernemings.

4. Waarde-indeks gebaseer op goedgekeurde planne in die 18 vernaamste metropolitaanse gebiede en 45 kleiner dorpe.

5. Waarde-indeks gebaseer op transaksies waarop hereregte betaal word.



## XXIX.—NATIONAL INCOME\* — VOLKSINKOME

(R millions) — (R miljoene)

| Year ended 30th June<br>Jaar geëindig 30 Junie | Net Domestic Product<br>Netto binnelandse produk<br>(1) | Rest of the World<br>Res van die wêreld<br>(2) | Net National Income<br>Netto volksinkome<br>(1)-(2) |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 1951/52                                        | 2,598                                                   | 236                                            | 2,362                                               |
| 1952/53                                        | 2,881                                                   | 282                                            | 2,599                                               |
| 1953/54                                        | 3,131                                                   | 298                                            | 2,833                                               |
| 1954/55                                        | 3,363                                                   | 338                                            | 3,025                                               |
| 1955/56                                        | 3,599                                                   | 395                                            | 3,204                                               |
| 1956/57                                        | 3,932                                                   | 425                                            | 3,507                                               |
| 1957/58                                        | 4,016                                                   | 464                                            | 3,552                                               |
| 1958/59                                        | 4,173                                                   | 463                                            | 3,710                                               |
| 1959/60                                        | 4,510                                                   | 451                                            | 4,059                                               |
| 1960/61                                        | 4,791                                                   | 437                                            | 4,354                                               |
| 1961/62                                        | 5,040                                                   | 418                                            | 4,622                                               |
| 1962/63                                        | 5,505                                                   | 402                                            | 5,103                                               |
| 1963/64                                        | 6,096                                                   | 445                                            | 5,651                                               |

| CLASS                                                       | 1961/62        | 1962/63        | 1963/64        | KLAS                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>I. PRODUCTIVE ENTERPRISE</b>                             |                |                |                | <b>I. PRODUKTIEWE ONDERNEMINGS</b>                      |
| <b>A. BUSINESS.</b>                                         |                |                |                | <b>A. SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS.</b>                            |
| 1. Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing                        | 538.0          | 571.0          | 558.9          | 1. Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye                          |
| 2. Mining : Gold                                            | 518.9          | 554.8          | 576.1          | 2. Mynwese : Goud                                       |
| Other                                                       | 162.1          | 168.0          | 188.0          | Ander                                                   |
| 3. Manufacturing Private                                    | 1,232.0        | 1,408.7        | 1,698.2        | 3. Fabriekswese, privaat                                |
| 4. Trade and Commerce                                       | 634.6          | 704.6          | 784.6          | 4. Handel                                               |
| 5. Transportation : S.A.R. & H.                             | 333.2          | 366.2          | 409.1          | 5. Vervoer : S.A.S. en H.                               |
| Other (Private)                                             | 49.3           | 52.3           | 59.8           | Ander (privaat)                                         |
| 6. Liquor and Catering                                      | 55.4           | 60.5           | 64.2           | 6. Verversingsdienste                                   |
| 7. Professions                                              | 130.9          | 139.9          | 149.8          | 7. Professies                                           |
| 8. Finance (Banking, Insurance, etc.)                       | 181.6          | 199.8          | 222.4          | 8. Finansies (Banke, Versekering, ens.)                 |
| 9. Miscellaneous Business :—                                |                |                |                | 9. Diverse sake :—                                      |
| (a) Public :—                                               |                |                |                | (a) Openbare :—                                         |
| Central Government                                          | 85.9           | 89.0           | 94.7           | Sentrale Regering                                       |
| Municipalities                                              | 73.5           | 76.9           | 82.4           | Munisipaliteite                                         |
| Other                                                       | 66.2           | 72.1           | 81.2           | Ander                                                   |
| (b) Private                                                 | 123.4          | 130.1          | 137.8          | (b) Privaat                                             |
| <b>B. HOME OWNERSHIP.</b>                                   |                |                |                | <b>B. HUISEIENDOM.</b>                                  |
| 10. Private Dwellings                                       | 156.0          | 164.4          | 173.5          | 10. Private Woonhuise                                   |
| <b>II. FINAL CONSUMERS.</b>                                 |                |                |                | <b>II. EINDVERBRUIKERS</b>                              |
| 11. Public Authorities :—                                   |                |                |                | 11. Openbare Owerhede :—                                |
| (a) Central Government                                      | 217.2          | 235.6          | 260.8          | (a) Sentrale Regering                                   |
| (b) Provincial Administrations                              | 180.1          | 192.3          | 214.0          | (b) Provinsiale Administrasies                          |
| (c) Local Authorities                                       | 105.1          | 112.4          | 119.0          | (c) Plaaslike Besture                                   |
| (d) Other (Higher Education, etc.)                          | 26.1           | 30.2           | 33.4           | (d) Ander (Hoër Onderwys ens.)                          |
| 12. Private Households                                      | 138.9          | 142.7          | 152.5          | 12. Private Huishoudings                                |
| 13. Aggregates of Persons                                   | 32.0           | 33.5           | 35.2           | 13. Verenigings van Persone                             |
| <b>NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT</b>                                 | <b>5,040.4</b> | <b>5,505.0</b> | <b>6,095.6</b> | <b>NETTO BINNELANDSE PRODUK</b>                         |
| <b>4. THE REST OF THE WORLD :—</b>                          |                |                |                | <b>14. DIE RES VAN DIE WÊRELD —</b>                     |
| Minus net income accruing to Non-S.A. Factors of Production | 418.2          | 401.8          | 444.6          | Min netto inkomste wat nie-S.A. produksiefaktore toekom |
| <b>NET NATIONAL INCOME</b>                                  | <b>4,622.2</b> | <b>5,103.2</b> | <b>5,651.0</b> | <b>NETTO VOLKSINKOME</b>                                |

\* Source: Bureau of Statistics.

\* Bron: Buro vir Statistiek.

## XXX—DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION — BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING

(R millions)

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland,  
Swaziland and Bechuanaland)(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland,  
Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

|                                                                                              | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957  | 1958  | 1959 | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| A. GROSS AND NET CAPITAL FORMATION — A. BRUTO EN NETTO KAPITAALVORMING                       |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   |                                                    |
| 1. Gross Capital Formation by Public Authorities — — — — —                                   | 246  | 232  | 249  | 310  | 356   | 437   | 349  | 362   | 372   | 363               | 432               | 474               | 1. Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede.    |
| 2. Less Depreciation — — — — —                                                               | 48   | 53   | 59   | 64   | 70    | 76    | 82   | 91    | 102   | 110               | 118               | 126               | 2. Min waardevermindering.                         |
| 3. Net Capital Formation by Public Authorities — — — — —                                     | 198  | 179  | 190  | 246  | 286   | 361   | 267  | 271   | 270   | 253               | 314               | 348               | 3. Netto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede.    |
| 4. Gross Capital Formation by Public Corporations — — — — —                                  | 98   | 79   | 58   | 58   | 58    | 76    | 84   | 63    | 75    | 86                | 123               | 124               | 4. Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies. |
| 5. Less Depreciation — — — — —                                                               | 24   | 31   | 35   | 39   | 43    | 47    | 52   | 53    | 55    | 58                | 60                | 63                | 5. Min waardevermindering.                         |
| 6. Net Capital Formation by Public Corporations — — — — —                                    | 74   | 48   | 23   | 19   | 15    | 29    | 32   | 10    | 20    | 28                | 63                | 61                | 6. Netto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies. |
| 7. Gross Private Capital Formation — —                                                       | 522  | 639  | 673  | 623  | 652   | 592   | 525  | 710   | 667   | 677               | 828               | 1,040             | 7. Bruto private kapitaalvorming.                  |
| 8. Less Depreciation — — — — —                                                               | 192  | 217  | 240  | 263  | 282   | 301   | 321  | 345   | 367   | 389               | 415               | 453               | 8. Min waardevermindering.                         |
| 9. Net Private Capital Formation — —                                                         | 330  | 422  | 433  | 360  | 370   | 291   | 204  | 365   | 300   | 288               | 413               | 587               | 9. Netto private kapitaalvorming.                  |
| 10. TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION (items 1+4+7) — — — — —                                    | 866  | 950  | 980  | 991  | 1,066 | 1,105 | 958  | 1,135 | 1,114 | 1,126             | 1,383             | 1,638             | 10. TOTALE BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING (poste 1+4+7).    |
| 11. Less Depreciation (items 2+5+8) — —                                                      | 264  | 301  | 334  | 366  | 395   | 424   | 455  | 489   | 524   | 557               | 593               | 642               | 11. Min waardevermindering (poste 2+5+8).          |
| 12. TOTAL NET CAPITAL FORMATION (items 3+6+9) — — — — —                                      | 602  | 649  | 646  | 625  | 671   | 681   | 503  | 646   | 590   | 569               | 790               | 996               | 12. TOTALE NETTO KAPITAALVORMING (poste 3+6+9).    |
| B. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ASSET — B. BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING VOLGENS TIPE VAN BATE |      |      |      |      |       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   |                                                    |
| 1. Building and Construction — — — —                                                         | 470  | 474  | 489  | 517  | 559   | 590   | 587  | 610   | 604   | 584               | 673               | 789               | 1. Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                        |
| 2. Machinery, Plant and Equipment — —                                                        | 390  | 401  | 357  | 352  | 383   | 468   | 440  | 463   | 471   | 487               | 573               | 684               | 2. Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.          |
| 3. Net Change in Inventories <sup>1</sup> — — —                                              | -8   | 59   | 118  | 109  | 110   | 33    | -82  | 47    | 27    | 40                | 116               | 138               | 3. Netto verandering in voorrade. <sup>1</sup>     |
| 4. Transfer Costs — — — — —                                                                  | 14   | 16   | 16   | 13   | 14    | 14    | 13   | 15    | 12    | 15                | 21                | 27                | 4. Oordragkoste.                                   |
| 5. TOTAL GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION — — — — —                                                   | 866  | 950  | 980  | 991  | 1,066 | 1,105 | 958  | 1,135 | 1,114 | 1,126             | 1,383             | 1,638             | 5. TOTALE BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING.                   |

1. Preliminary estimates.

2. After inventory valuation adjustment.

1. Voorlopige skattings.

2. Na aansuiwering ten opsigte van voorraadwaardering



**XXX—DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION (continued)—**  
(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

|                                                             | 1952       | 1953       | 1954       | 1955       | 1956       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>C. GROSS CAPITAL FORMATION BY TYPE OF ORGANISATION —</b> |            |            |            |            |            |
| <b>I. PUBLIC AUTHORITIES.</b>                               |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1. CENTRAL GOVERNMENT:                                      |            |            |            |            |            |
| (a) S.A.R. and Harbours—                                    |            |            |            |            |            |
| (i) Building and Construction .....                         | 40         | 50         | 41         | 45         | 73         |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                   | 22         | 46         | 50         | 32         | 32         |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories .....                       | 8          | 3          | -5         | 1          | 14         |
| (b) Other Government Enterprises—                           |            |            |            |            |            |
| (i) Building and Construction .....                         | 6          | 6          | 6          | 7          | 8          |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                   | 11         | 12         | 12         | 15         | 17         |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories .....                       | 2          | 1          | —          | —          | 1          |
| (c) General Government—                                     |            |            |            |            |            |
| Building and Construction .....                             | 20         | 20         | 20         | 22         | 23         |
| Sale of Surplus Stores .....                                | —          | —          | —          | —          | —          |
| 2. PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATIONS:                              |            |            |            |            |            |
| Building and Construction .....                             | 32         | 39         | 38         | 41         | 46         |
| Machinery .....                                             | 3          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 3          |
| 3. LOCAL AUTHORITIES—                                       |            |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Trading Departments—                                    |            |            |            |            |            |
| (i) Building and Construction .....                         | 16         | 19         | 23         | 29         | 31         |
| (ii) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                   | 11         | 14         | 13         | 13         | 11         |
| (iii) Net change in Inventories .....                       | 1          | —          | -1         | 1          | 2          |
| (b) Other Departments—                                      |            |            |            |            |            |
| Building and Construction .....                             | 31         | 32         | 32         | 40         | 47         |
| Machinery .....                                             | 2          | 2          | 1          | 1          | 2          |
| 4. TOTAL PUBLIC AUTHORITIES .....                           | 205        | 246        | 232        | 249        | 310        |
| <b>II. PUBLIC CORPORATIONS</b>                              |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1. Building and Construction .....                          | 15         | 19         | 15         | 12         | 14         |
| 2. Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                     | 40         | 75         | 62         | 44         | 39         |
| 3. Net change in Inventories .....                          | 6          | 4          | 2          | 2          | 5          |
| 4. TOTAL PUBLIC CORPORATIONS .....                          | 61         | 98         | 79         | 58         | 58         |
| <b>III. PRIVATE ENTERPRISES.</b>                            |            |            |            |            |            |
| 1. RESIDENTIAL BUILDING .....                               | 109        | 107        | 112        | 122        | 104        |
| 2. FARMING—                                                 |            |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Building and Construction .....                         | 49         | 48         | 57         | 55         | 50         |
| (b) Machinery and Equipment .....                           | 52         | 53         | 58         | 58         | 56         |
| (c) Net change in Farming Inventories .....                 | 9          | 8          | 9          | 10         | 18         |
| 3. MINING—                                                  |            |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Building and Construction .....                         | 56         | 59         | 60         | 51         | 54         |
| (b) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                    | 76         | 72         | 74         | 59         | 46         |
| (c) Net change in Mining Inventories .....                  | 4          | -11        | -5         | 1          | 9          |
| 4. MANUFACTURING—                                           |            |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Building and Construction .....                         | 31         | 31         | 33         | 31         | 31         |
| (b) Machinery, Plant and Equipment .....                    | 67         | 71         | 80         | 80         | 86         |
| (c) Net change in Inventories <sup>2</sup> .....            | -33        | -27        | -5         | 57         | 36         |
| 5. COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE TRANSPORT AND OTHER—                 |            |            |            |            |            |
| (a) Building .....                                          | 43         | 40         | 37         | 34         | 36         |
| (b) Machinery and Equipment .....                           | 42         | 43         | 49         | 53         | 60         |
| (c) Net change in Inventories <sup>2</sup> .....            | -111       | 14         | 64         | 46         | 24         |
| 6. TRANSFER COSTS .....                                     | 13         | 14         | 16         | 16         | 13         |
| 7. TOTAL PRIVATE ENTERPRISES .....                          | 407        | 522        | 639        | 673        | 623        |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL .....</b>                                    | <b>673</b> | <b>866</b> | <b>950</b> | <b>980</b> | <b>991</b> |

## BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING (vervolg)

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoecanaland)

(R miljoene)

| 1957                                                  | 1958  | 1959 | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |                                               |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| C. BRUTO KAPITAALVORMING VOLGENS TIPE VAN ORGANISASIE |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   |                                               |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | I. OPENBARE OWERHEDE.                         |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 1. SENTRALE REGERING:                         |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (a) S.A.S. en Hawens—                         |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk                   |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.   |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade.          |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (b) Ander sake-ondernemings van die regering— |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk                   |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting    |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade           |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (c) Regering, algemeen—                       |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                      |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | Verkoop van surplusvoorrade                   |
| 94                                                    | 107   | 76   | 62    | 57    | 58                | 78                | 85                |                                               |
| 47                                                    | 92    | 53   | 70    | 54    | 37                | 54                | 61                |                                               |
| 16                                                    | 19    | -6   | -9    | —     | -5                | 3                 | 4                 |                                               |
| 8                                                     | 7     | 6    | 6     | 0     | 7                 | 8                 | 9                 |                                               |
| 18                                                    | 18    | 18   | 18    | 20    | 22                | 25                | 28                |                                               |
| 1                                                     | —     | -1   | -2    | 1     | 1                 | —                 | —                 |                                               |
| 25                                                    | 27    | 30   | 33    | 37    | 41                | 50                | 64                |                                               |
| —                                                     | —     | —    | —     | —     | —                 | —                 | —                 |                                               |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 2. PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIES:                |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | Bou- en konstruksiewerk                       |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | Masjinerie                                    |
| 49                                                    | 53    | 61   | 67    | 74    | 80                | 88                | 94                |                                               |
| 3                                                     | 4     | 2    | 2     | 3     | 4                 | 4                 | 4                 |                                               |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 3. PLAASLIKE OWERHEDE:                        |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (a) Handelsdepartemente—                      |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (i) Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                  |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (ii) Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting    |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (iii) Netto verandering in voorrade.          |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (b) Ander departemente—                       |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                      |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | Masjinerie                                    |
| 28                                                    | 36    | 33   | 33    | 33    | 31                | 31                | 33                |                                               |
| 12                                                    | 12    | 14   | 16    | 14    | 12                | 12                | 13                |                                               |
| -1                                                    | —     | —    | —     | —     | —                 | —                 | —                 |                                               |
| 54                                                    | 60    | 61   | 64    | 72    | 74                | 78                | 78                |                                               |
| 2                                                     | 2     | 2    | 2     | 1     | 1                 | 1                 | 1                 |                                               |
| 356                                                   | 437   | 349  | 362   | 372   | 363               | 432               | 474               |                                               |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 4. TOTAAL, OPENBARE OWERHEDE.                 |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | II. OPENBARE KORPORASIES.                     |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 1. Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                   |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 2. Masjinerie, installasie en uitrusting.     |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 3. Netto verandering in voorrade.             |
| 11                                                    | 16    | 19   | 20    | 16    | 20                | 35                | 35                |                                               |
| 44                                                    | 56    | 61   | 43    | 47    | 58                | 86                | 88                |                                               |
| 3                                                     | 4     | 4    | —     | 12    | 8                 | 2                 | 1                 |                                               |
| 58                                                    | 76    | 84   | 63    | 75    | 86                | 123               | 124               |                                               |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 4. TOTAAL, OPENBARE KORPORASIES.              |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | III. PRIVATE SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS                |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 1. W.ONGEBOUE.                                |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 2. BOERDERY—                                  |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (a) Bou- en konstruksiewerk.                  |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (b) Masjinerie en uitrusting.                 |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | (c) Netto verandering in boerderyvoorrade.    |
| 107                                                   | 104   | 113  | 122   | 102   | 87                | 112               | 152               |                                               |
| 48                                                    | 47    | 49   | 47    | 46    | 45                | 47                | 48                |                                               |
| 64                                                    | 60    | 57   | 67    | 64    | 69                | 71                | 72                |                                               |
| 15                                                    | -3    | -1   | -6    | -7    | 8                 | —                 | —                 |                                               |
| 60                                                    | 54    | 59   | 73    | 82    | 64                | 61                | 74                |                                               |
| 34                                                    | 44    | 39   | 55    | 61    | 51                | 53                | 67                |                                               |
| 13                                                    | 11    | -10  | 16    | 9     | -1                | -11               | 7                 |                                               |
| 32                                                    | 34    | 32   | 37    | 36    | 32                | 42                | 67                |                                               |
| 94                                                    | 107   | 117  | 117   | 126   | 146               | 169               | 236               |                                               |
| 24                                                    | 16    | -35  | 26    | 19    | 15                | 76                | 118               |                                               |
| 43                                                    | 45    | 48   | 50    | 43    | 45                | 43                | 50                |                                               |
| 65                                                    | 73    | 77   | 73    | 81    | 87                | 98                | 114               |                                               |
| 39                                                    | -14   | -33  | 22    | -7    | 14                | 46                | 8                 |                                               |
| 14                                                    | 14    | 13   | 15    | 12    | 15                | 21                | 27                |                                               |
| 652                                                   | 592   | 525  | 710   | 667   | 677               | 828               | 1,040             |                                               |
|                                                       |       |      |       |       |                   |                   |                   | 7. TOTAAL, PRIVATE SAKE-ONDERNEMINGS.         |
| 1,066                                                 | 1,105 | 958  | 1,135 | 1,114 | 1,126             | 1,383             | 1,638             | GROOTTOTAAL.                                  |



## XXXI - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

## A. GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE

| INCOME — INKOME                                                                              | 1953  | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Net National Income at Factor Cost ... ..<br>Netto volksinkome teen faktorkoste          | 2,943 | 3,163 | 3,358 | 3,682 | 3,880 | 3,999 | 4,235 | 4,512 | 4,709 | 5,150             | 5,663             | 6,289             |
| (b) Depreciation ... ..<br>Waardevermindering                                                | 264   | 301   | 334   | 366   | 395   | 424   | 455   | 489   | 524   | 557               | 593               | 642               |
| (c) Indirect Taxes <i>less</i> Subsidies ... ..<br>Indirekte belastings <i>min</i> subsidies | 188   | 211   | 233   | 243   | 272   | 300   | 336   | 364   | 357   | 381               | 425               | 486               |
| (d) GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT AT MARKET PRICES .....<br>BRUTO VOLKSPRODUK TEEN MARKPRYSE        | 3,395 | 3,675 | 3,925 | 4,291 | 4,547 | 4,723 | 5,026 | 5,365 | 5,590 | 6,088             | 6,681             | 7,417             |

  

| EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE                                                                                                   | 1953  | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (e) Personal Consumption Expenditure ... ..<br>Persoonlike verbruiksbesteding                                           | 2,329 | 2,464 | 2,648 | 2,852 | 3,020 | 3,266 | 3,367 | 3,614 | 3,635 | 3,936             | 4,348             | 4,956             |
| (f) Purchases of Goods and Services by Public Authorities ... ..<br>Owerheidsbesteding aan goedere en dienste           | 387   | 394   | 421   | 474   | 495   | 530   | 558   | 590   | 635   | 735               | 825               | 930               |
| (g) Gross Domestic Capital Formation ... ..<br>Bruto binnelandse kapitaalvorming                                        | 866   | 950   | 980   | 991   | 1,066 | 1,105 | 958   | 1,135 | 1,114 | 1,126             | 1,383             | 1,638             |
| (h) Export of Goods and Non-Factor Services ... ..<br>Uitvoere van goedere en nie-faktor-dienste                        | 992   | 1,089 | 1,210 | 1,341 | 1,464 | 1,332 | 1,501 | 1,532 | 1,630 | 1,717             | 1,845             | 1,979             |
| (i) <i>Less</i> Imports of Goods and Non-Factor Services ... ..<br><i>Min</i> invoere van goedere en nie-faktor-dienste | 1,020 | 1,050 | 1,150 | 1,172 | 1,307 | 1,318 | 1,167 | 1,312 | 1,205 | 1,234             | 1,524             | 1,877             |
| (j) Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product ... ..<br>Besteding op bruto binnelandse produk                               | 3,554 | 3,847 | 4,109 | 4,486 | 4,738 | 4,915 | 5,217 | 5,559 | 5,809 | 6,280             | 6,877             | 7,626             |
| (k) Net Factor Income from Abroad ... ..<br>Netto faktorinkome van die buiteland                                        | -159  | -172  | -184  | -195  | -191  | -192  | -191  | -194  | -219  | -192              | -196              | -209              |
| (l) GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE AT MARKET PRICES .....<br>BRUTO VOLKSBESTEDING TEEN MARKPRYSE                            | 3,395 | 3,675 | 3,925 | 4,291 | 4,547 | 4,723 | 5,026 | 5,365 | 5,590 | 6,088             | 6,681             | 7,417             |

## NASIONALE REKENINGE

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

## A. BRUTO VOLKSPRODUKSIE EN UITGAWE

## B. PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## B. PERSOONLIKE INKOME EN UITGAWE

| INCOME — INKOME                                                                                                                                                   | 1953  | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Total Income from Work and Property ...<br>Totale inkome verkry uit werk en eiendom                                                                           | 2,656 | 2,820 | 3,008 | 3,247 | 3,430 | 3,554 | 3,754 | 3,962 | 4,138 | 4,552             | 4,873             | 5,374             |
| (b) Transfer payments received from Public Authorities<br>Oordragbetalings ontvang van owerheidsliggame                                                           | 75    | 97    | 93    | 99    | 100   | 107   | 112   | 116   | 125   | 135               | 141               | 150               |
| (c) Current Transfers from the Rest of the World ....<br>Lopende oordragte van die buiteland                                                                      | 37    | 40    | 43    | 44    | 43    | 44    | 45    | 42    | 40    | 40                | 50                | 54                |
| (d) TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (BEFORE TAXES) .....<br>TOTALE PERSOONLIKE INKOME (VOOR BELASTING)                                                                      | 2,768 | 2,957 | 3,144 | 3,390 | 3,573 | 3,705 | 3,911 | 4,120 | 4,303 | 4,727             | 5,064             | 5,578             |
| EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE                                                                                                                                             | 1953  | 1954  | 1955  | 1956  | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963              | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
| (e) Personal Consumption Expenditure ...<br>Persoonlike verbruiksbesteding                                                                                        | 2,329 | 2,464 | 2,648 | 2,852 | 3,020 | 3,266 | 3,367 | 3,614 | 3,635 | 3,936             | 4,348             | 4,956             |
| (f) Direct Tax Payments including Contributions to<br>Social Security Funds ...<br>Direkte belasting met insluiting van bydraes tot<br>bestaansbeveiligingsfondse | 178   | 156   | 154   | 166   | 177   | 172   | 181   | 184   | 182   | 185               | 260               | 289               |
| (g) Current Transfers to the Rest of the World ....<br>Lopende oordragte aan die buiteland                                                                        | 24    | 25    | 27    | 27    | 30    | 29    | 35    | 59    | 56    | 38                | 41                | 40                |
| (h) Personal Saving <sup>2</sup> ...<br>Persoonlike besparing <sup>2</sup>                                                                                        | 237   | 312   | 315   | 345   | 346   | 238   | 328   | 263   | 430   | 568               | 415               | 293               |
| (i) TOTAL PERSONAL EXPENDITURE AND SAVING ...<br>TOTALE PERSOONLIKE UITGAWE EN BESPARING                                                                          | 2,768 | 2,957 | 3,144 | 3,390 | 3,573 | 3,705 | 3,911 | 4,120 | 4,303 | 4,727             | 5,064             | 5,578             |

Footnotes on page 38.

Voetnotes op bladsy 38.



## XXXI—NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (continued)

(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(R millions)

C. CONSOLIDATED CURRENT ACCOUNT OF PUBLIC AUTHORITIES  
(including Social Security Funds)

## NASIONALE REKENINGE (vervolg)

(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjoeanaland)

(R miljoene)

C. GEKONSOLIDEERDE LOPENDE REKENING VAN OVERHEIDSLIGGAME  
(insluitende bestaansbeveiligingsfondse)

| RECEIPTS — ONTVANGSTE                                                                       | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a) Direct Taxes ... ..<br>Direkte belastinge                                               | 329  | 321  | 318  | 368  | 385  | 369  | 392  | 407  | 428  | 430               | 642               | 659               |
| (b) Indirect Taxes ... ..<br>Indirekte belastinge                                           | 232  | 252  | 273  | 282  | 308  | 337  | 377  | 401  | 393  | 425               | 472               | 537               |
| (c) Property Income ... ..<br>Inkomste uit eiendom                                          | 48   | 82   | 95   | 79   | 85   | 77   | 90   | 135  | 126  | 134               | 161               | 185               |
| (d) Current Transfers from the Rest of the World ...<br>Lopende oordragte van die buiteland | 14   | 15   | 16   | 19   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 23   | 24   | 24                | 26                | 28                |
| (e) TOTAL RECEIPTS — — — — —<br>TOTALE ONTVANGSTE                                           | 623  | 670  | 702  | 748  | 799  | 805  | 882  | 966  | 971  | 1,015             | 1,301             | 1,409             |
| EXPENDITURE — UITGAWE                                                                       | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
| (f) Expenditure on Goods and Services ... ..<br>Uitgawe aan goedere en dienste              | 387  | 394  | 421  | 474  | 495  | 530  | 558  | 590  | 635  | 735               | 825               | 930               |
| (g) Transfers to Households ... ..<br>Oordragte aan huishoudings                            | 75   | 97   | 93   | 99   | 100  | 107  | 112  | 116  | 125  | 135               | 141               | 150               |
| (h) Subsidies ... ..                                                                        | 44   | 41   | 40   | 39   | 36   | 37   | 41   | 37   | 36   | 44                | 47                | 51                |
| (i) Current Transfers to the Rest of the World ...<br>Lopende oordragte aan die buiteland   | 5    | 6    | 3    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 2                 | 3                 | 2                 |
| (j) Current Surplus ... ..<br>Lopende surplus                                               | 112  | 132  | 145  | 135  | 167  | 130  | 170  | 222  | 174  | 99                | 285               | 276               |
| (k) TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND SAVING — — — — —<br>TOTALE UITGAWE EN BESPARING                   | 623  | 670  | 702  | 748  | 799  | 805  | 882  | 966  | 971  | 1,015             | 1,301             | 1,409             |

## D. GROSS SAVING AND CAPITAL FORMATION

## D. BRUTO BESPARING EN KAPITAALVORMING

| SAVING — BESPARING                  |                                                    | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| (a)                                 | Personal Saving <sup>2</sup> ... ..                | 237  | 312  | 315  | 345  | 346   | 238   | 328   | 263   | 430   | 568               | 415               | 293               |
|                                     | Persoonlike besparing <sup>2</sup>                 |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (b)                                 | Corporate Saving ... ..                            | 81   | 88   | 83   | 145  | 147   | 160   | 171   | 182   | 189   | 209               | 238               | 349               |
|                                     | Maatskappybesparing                                |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (c)                                 | Current Surplus of Public Authorities ... ..       | 112  | 132  | 145  | 135  | 167   | 130   | 170   | 222   | 174   | 99                | 285               | 276               |
|                                     | Lopende surplus van owerheidsliggame               |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (d)                                 | Depreciation Allowances ... ..                     | 264  | 301  | 334  | 366  | 395   | 424   | 455   | 489   | 524   | 557               | 593               | 642               |
|                                     | Waardeverminderingstoelae                          |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (e)                                 | Total Gross Domestic Saving ... ..                 | 694  | 833  | 877  | 991  | 1,055 | 952   | 1,124 | 1,156 | 1,317 | 1,433             | 1,531             | 1,560             |
|                                     | Totale bruto binnelandse besparing                 |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (f)                                 | Less Balance on Current Account ... ..             | -172 | -117 | -103 | —    | -11   | -153  | 166   | 21    | 203   | 307               | 148               | -78               |
|                                     | Min Balans in lopende rekening                     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (g)                                 | TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE — — — — —                    | 866  | 950  | 980  | 991  | 1,066 | 1,105 | 958   | 1,135 | 1,114 | 1,126             | 1,383             | 1,638             |
|                                     | TOTALE BESKIKBARE FONDSE                           |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| CAPITAL FORMATION — KAPITAALVORMING |                                                    | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957  | 1958  | 1959  | 1960  | 1961  | 1962 <sup>1</sup> | 1963 <sup>1</sup> | 1964 <sup>1</sup> |
| (h)                                 | Gross Capital Formation of Public Authorities ...  | 246  | 232  | 249  | 310  | 356   | 437   | 349   | 362   | 372   | 363               | 432               | 474               |
|                                     | Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare owerhede        |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (i)                                 | Gross Capital Formation of Public Corporations ... | 98   | 79   | 58   | 58   | 58    | 76    | 84    | 63    | 75    | 86                | 123               | 124               |
|                                     | Bruto kapitaalvorming van openbare korporasies     |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (j)                                 | Gross Private Capital Formation ... ..             | 522  | 639  | 673  | 623  | 652   | 592   | 525   | 710   | 667   | 677               | 828               | 1,040             |
|                                     | Bruto private kapitaalvorming                      |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |
| (k)                                 | GROSS DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION — — — — —         | 866  | 950  | 980  | 991  | 1,066 | 1,105 | 958   | 1,135 | 1,114 | 1,126             | 1,383             | 1,638             |
|                                     | BRUTO BINNELANDSE KAPITAALVORMING                  |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |                   |                   |                   |

1. Preliminary estimates.

2. Including omissions and errors.

1. Voorlopige skattings.

2. Insluitende weglatings en foute.



## XXXII.—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

## BETALINGSBALANS

(Including South West Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland and Bechuanaland)

(Insluitende Suidwes-Afrika, Basoetoland, Swaziland en Betsjooanaland)

(R millions)

(R miljoene)

| Item                                           | 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 | 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 | 1954 | 1955 | Pos                                      |
|------------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------------------------------------------|
| <b>CURRENT ACCOUNT:</b>                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>LOPENDE REKENING:</b>                 |
| Merchandise: Imports, f.o.b. <sup>1</sup> .... | -433 | -607 | -714 | -634 | -612 | -937 | -839 | -860 | -889 | -975 | Goedere: Invoere, v.a.b. <sup>1</sup>    |
| Exports, f.o.b. <sup>1</sup> ....              | 156  | 215  | 289  | 294  | 436  | 580  | 581  | 599  | 667  | 741  | Uitvoere, v.a.b. <sup>1</sup>            |
| Trade Balance ....                             | -277 | -392 | -425 | -340 | -176 | -357 | -258 | -261 | -222 | -234 | Handelsbalans                            |
| Net Gold Output <sup>2</sup> ....              | 203  | 195  | 200  | 227  | 294  | 300  | 304  | 306  | 329  | 365  | Netto goudproduksie <sup>2</sup>         |
| Freight and Merchandise Insurance:             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Vrag en versekering op goedere           |
| Payments ....                                  | -51  | -64  | -77  | -67  | -57  | -90  | -90  | -83  | -82  | -89  | Betalings                                |
| Receipts ....                                  | 3    | 3    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    | 8    | 9    | 10   | Ontvangste                               |
| Other Transportation (net) ....                | 2    | 4    | 8    | 7    | 6    | 5    | 2    | -1   | -2   | -    | Ander vervoer (netto)                    |
| Travel (net) ....                              | 1    | 2    | 4    | 2    | -3   | -6   | -7   | -9   | -12  | -12  | Toeristeverkeer (netto)                  |
| Investment Income:                             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Inkomste uit belegging                   |
| Payments ....                                  | -55  | -55  | -64  | -77  | -110 | -136 | -145 | -151 | -162 | -175 | Betalings                                |
| Receipts ....                                  | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 15   | 19   | 20   | 23   | 26   | Ontvangste                               |
| Government, n.i.e. (net) ....                  | 8    | -5   | -3   | -    | -2   | -2   | -3   | -3   | -    | -2   | Regering, n.e.i. (netto)                 |
| Other Services (net) ....                      | -9   | -9   | -9   | -11  | -14  | -15  | -14  | -13  | -14  | -13  | Ander dienste (netto)                    |
| Total Goods and Services (net) ....            | -171 | -316 | -355 | -246 | -47  | -278 | -183 | -187 | -133 | -124 | Totaal goedere en dienste (netto)        |
| Transfer Payments (net) ....                   | -8   | -44  | 14   | 1    | 3    | 7    | 13   | 15   | 16   | 21   | Oordragbetalings (netto)                 |
| Total Current Account (net) ....               | -179 | -360 | -341 | -245 | -44  | -271 | -170 | -172 | -117 | -103 | Totaal lopende rekening (netto)          |
| <b>OMISSIONS AND ERRORS (net)</b>              | *    | *    | *    | *    | *    | *    | *    | *    | *    | *    | <b>WEGLATINGS EN FOUTE (netto)</b>       |
| <b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT:</b>                        |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | <b>KAPITAALREKENING:</b>                 |
| Private Capital (net) ....                     | 82   | 357  | 173  | 115  | 151  | 176  | 139  | 120  | 177  | 38   | Private kapitaal (netto)                 |
| Official and Banking Institutions:             |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      | Offisiële en bankinstellings:            |
| Long-term Liabilities (net) ....               | 4    | 8    | 1    | 9    | 33   | 26   | 21   | -3   | 31   | 28   | Langtermyn laste (netto)                 |
| Short-term Liabilities (net) ....              | 5    | 44   | -    | -4   | 2    | -6   | -4   | -4   | -3   | -3   | Korttermyn laste (netto)                 |
| Long-term Assets (net) ....                    | -5   | -55  | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | Langtermyn bates (netto)                 |
| Short-term Assets (net) <sup>4</sup> ....      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | Korttermyn bates (netto) <sup>4</sup>    |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange <sup>7</sup> ....    | 93   | 6    | 167  | 125  | -142 | 75   | 14   | 59   | -88  | 40   | Goud- en buitelandse valuta <sup>7</sup> |
| Total Capital Account (net) ....               | 179  | 360  | 341  | 245  | 44   | 271  | 170  | 172  | 117  | 103  | Totaal kapitaalrekening (netto)          |

1. Published trade figures adjusted for balance of payments purposes.

2. See Table XXXIV.

3. See Table XXXIIIA.

4. See Table XXXIIIB.

5. See Table XXXIIIC.

6. Excluding foreign exchange reserves.

7. Increase —, decrease +.

\* Included under "Private Capital"

† Preliminary figures (Revised)

1. Gepubliseerde handelsyfers aangesuiwer vir betalingsbalansdoeleindes.

2. Sien Tabel XXXIV.

3. Sien Tabel XXXIIIA.

4. Sien Tabel XXXIIIB.

5. Sien Tabel XXXIIIC.

6. Uitgesonderd buitelandse valutaroeserwes.

7. Toename —, afname +.

\* Ingesluit onder „private kapitaal”

† Voorlopige syfers (Gewysig).

| Item                                             | 1956   | 1957   | 1958   | 1959 | 1960   | 1961   | 1962   | 1963†  | 1964†  | 1965 | Pos                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------------------------------------------|
| <b>CURRENT ACCOUNT :</b>                         |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |      | <b>LOPENDE REKENING :</b>                   |
| Merchandise : Imports, f.o.b. <sup>1</sup> ....  | —1,000 | —1,112 | —1,129 | —995 | —1,127 | —1,018 | —1,043 | —1,296 | —1,589 | .... | Goedere : Invoere, v.a.b. <sup>1</sup>      |
| Exports, f.o.b. <sup>1</sup> ....                | 830    | 903    | 774    | 877  | 879    | 931    | 952    | 1,017  | 1,082  | .... | Uitvoere, v.a.b. <sup>1</sup>               |
| Trade Balance ....                               | —170   | —209   | —355   | —118 | —248   | —87    | —91    | —279   | —507   | .... | Handelsbalans                               |
| Net Gold Output <sup>2</sup> ....                | 395    | 429    | 440    | 504  | 530    | 576    | 632    | 688    | 736    | .... | Netto goudproduksie <sup>2</sup>            |
| Services (net) <sup>3</sup> ....                 | —251   | —254   | —263   | —243 | —256   | —283   | —249   | —284   | —336   | .... | Dienste (netto) <sup>3</sup>                |
| Total Goods and Services (net) ....              | —26    | —34    | —178   | 143  | 26     | 206    | 292    | 125    | —107   | .... | Totaal goedere en dienste (netto)           |
| Transfer Payments (net) <sup>3</sup> ....        | 26     | 23     | 25     | 23   | —5     | —3     | 16     | 23     | 29     | .... | Oordragbetalings (netto) <sup>3</sup>       |
| Total Current Account (net) ....                 | —      | —11    | —153   | 166  | 21     | 203    | 308    | 148    | —78    | .... | Totaal lopende rekening (netto)             |
| <b>OMISSIONS AND ERRORS (net)</b>                | —1     | —10    | 24     | —15  | —13    | —18    | 11     | 24     | 40     | .... | <b>WEGLATINGS EN FOUTE (netto)</b>          |
| <b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT</b>                           |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |      | <b>KAPITAALREKENING :</b>                   |
| Private Capital (net) <sup>4</sup> ....          | 24     | —61    | 59     | —39  | —152   | —65    | —75    | —97    | —62    | .... | Private kapitaal (netto) <sup>4</sup>       |
| Official and Banking Institutions : <sup>5</sup> |        |        |        |      |        |        |        |        |        |      | Offisiële en bankinstellings : <sup>5</sup> |
| Liabilities and Assets (net) <sup>6</sup> ....   | —      | 21     | 79     | —32  | 12     | —13    | —56    | 12     | 11     | .... | Laste en bates (netto) <sup>6</sup>         |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange <sup>7</sup> ....      | —23    | 61     | —9     | —80  | 132    | —107   | —188   | —87    | 89     | .... | Goud en buitelandse valuta <sup>7</sup>     |
| Total Capital Account (net) ....                 | 1      | 21     | 129    | —151 | —8     | —185   | —319   | —172   | 38     | .... | Totaal kapitaalrekening (netto)             |

| Item                                            | 1963†                |                     |                     |                     |              | 1964†                |                     |                     |                     |              |                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                 | 1st Qtr.<br>1ste Kw. | 2nd Qtr.<br>2de Kw. | 3rd Qtr.<br>3de Kw. | 4th Qtr.<br>4de Kw. | Year<br>Jaar | 1st Qtr.<br>1ste Kw. | 2nd Qtr.<br>2de Kw. | 3rd Qtr.<br>3de Kw. | 4th Qtr.<br>4de Kw. | Year<br>Jaar |                                         |
| <b>CURRENT ACCOUNT :</b>                        |                      |                     |                     |                     |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |              | <b>LOPENDE REKENING :</b>               |
| Merchandise : Imports, f.o.b. <sup>1</sup> .... | —314                 | —320                | —320                | —342                | —1,296       | —379                 | —384                | —404                | —422                | —1,589       | Goedere : Invoere, v.a.b. <sup>1</sup>  |
| Exports, f.o.b. <sup>1</sup> ....               | 234                  | 264                 | 258                 | 261                 | 1,017        | 272                  | 286                 | 259                 | 265                 | 1,082        | Uitvoere, v.a.b. <sup>1</sup>           |
| Trade Balance ....                              | —80                  | —56                 | —62                 | —81                 | —279         | —107                 | —98                 | —145                | —157                | —507         | Handelsbalans                           |
| Net Gold Output <sup>2</sup> ....               | 168                  | 173                 | 171                 | 176                 | 688          | 169                  | 183                 | 192                 | 192                 | 736          | Netto goudproduksie <sup>2</sup>        |
| Services (net) ....                             | —68                  | —86                 | —72                 | —58                 | —284         | —83                  | —97                 | —82                 | —74                 | —336         | Dienste (netto)                         |
| Total Goods and Services (net) ....             | 20                   | 31                  | 37                  | 37                  | 125          | —21                  | —12                 | —35                 | —39                 | —107         | Totaal goedere en dienste (netto)       |
| Transfer Payments (net) ....                    | 6                    | 6                   | 6                   | 5                   | 23           | 10                   | 6                   | 7                   | 6                   | 29           | Oordragbetalings (netto)                |
| Total Current Account (net) ....                | 26                   | 37                  | 43                  | 42                  | 148          | —11                  | —6                  | —28                 | —33                 | —78          | Totaal lopende rekening (netto)         |
| <b>OMISSIONS AND ERRORS (net)</b>               | —                    | 15                  | 15                  | —6                  | 24           | 21                   | 19                  | —1                  | 1                   | 40           | <b>WEGLATINGS EN FOUTE (netto)</b>      |
| <b>CAPITAL ACCOUNT :</b>                        |                      |                     |                     |                     |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |              | <b>KAPITAALREKENING :</b>               |
| Private Capital (net) ....                      | —28                  | —36                 | —25                 | —8                  | —97          | —55                  | —30                 | 20                  | 3                   | —62          | Private kapitaal (netto)                |
| Official and Banking Institutions :             |                      |                     |                     |                     |              |                      |                     |                     |                     |              | Offisiële en bankinstellings :          |
| Long-term Liabilities (net) ....                | 3                    | —4                  | 3                   | —17                 | —15          | 11                   | —10                 | —1                  | —2                  | —2           | Langtermyn laste (netto)                |
| Short-term Liabilities (net) ....               | 4                    | 7                   | 4                   | 8                   | 23           | 8                    | 4                   | —                   | 4                   | 16           | Korttermyn laste (netto)                |
| Long-term Assets (net) ....                     | 2                    | —                   | 2                   | —4                  | —            | 3                    | —3                  | —3                  | —5                  | —8           | Langtermyn bates (netto)                |
| Short-term Assets (net) <sup>6</sup> ....       | 8                    | —3                  | 6                   | —7                  | 4            | 12                   | —1                  | —9                  | 3                   | 5            | Korttermyn bates (netto) <sup>6</sup>   |
| Gold and Foreign Exchange <sup>7</sup> ....     | —15                  | —16                 | —48                 | —8                  | —87          | 11                   | 27                  | 22                  | 29                  | 89           | Goud en buitelandse valuta <sup>7</sup> |
| Total Capital Account (net) ....                | —26                  | —52                 | —58                 | —36                 | —172         | —10                  | —13                 | 29                  | 32                  | 38           | Totaal kapitaalrekening (netto)         |



## XXXIII—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ITEMS

(R millions)

## A. SERVICES AND TRANSFERS

## BETALINGSBALANSPOSTE

(R miljoene)

## A. DIENSTE EN OORDRAGTE

| Item                                 | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963† | 1964 | 1965 | Pos                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|----------------------------------------|
| <b>PAYMENTS (DEBITS):</b>            |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | <b>BETALINGS (DEBIETE):</b>            |
| Freight and Merchandise Insurance    | 86   | 104  | 92   | 78   | 84   | 77   | 74   | 100   | .... | .... | Vrag en versekering op goedere         |
| Other Transportation <sup>1</sup>    | 27   | 28   | 27   | 27   | 25   | 27   | 28   | 30    | .... | .... | Ander vervoer <sup>1</sup>             |
| Travel <sup>2</sup>                  | 32   | 31   | 32   | 32   | 35   | 39   | 39   | 40    | .... | .... | Toeristeverkeer <sup>2</sup>           |
| Investment Income:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Inkomste uit belegging:                |
| Direct Investment <sup>3</sup> :     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Regstreekse belegging <sup>3</sup> :   |
| Dividends                            | 88   | 77   | 74   | 74   | 79   | 106  | 88   | 90    | .... | .... | Dividende                              |
| Interest                             | 6    | 5    | 5    | 6    | 5    | 5    | 4    | 4     | .... | .... | Rente                                  |
| Branch Profits, etc.                 | 17   | 16   | 17   | 16   | 21   | 17   | 15   | 18    | .... | .... | Winste van takke, ens.                 |
| Non-Direct Investment <sup>3</sup> : |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Onregstreekse belegging <sup>3</sup> : |
| Dividends                            | 44   | 49   | 50   | 51   | 52   | 48   | 51   | 54    | .... | .... | Dividende                              |
| Interest                             | 16   | 18   | 19   | 18   | 21   | 21   | 21   | 16    | .... | .... | Rente                                  |
| Taxes <sup>4</sup>                   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19   | 19    | .... | .... | Belasting <sup>4</sup>                 |
| Government, n.i.e. <sup>5</sup>      | 3    | 4    | 8    | 4    | 3    | 4    | 4    | 5     | .... | .... | Regering, n.e.i. <sup>5</sup>          |
| Other Services <sup>6</sup>          | 64   | 71   | 74   | 77   | 80   | 85   | 88   | 94    | .... | .... | Ander dienste <sup>6</sup>             |
| Total Services                       | 400  | 421  | 417  | 402  | 424  | 448  | 431  | 470   | .... | .... | Totaal dienste                         |
| Transfers <sup>7</sup>               | 37   | 41   | 41   | 45   | 70   | 67   | 50   | 53    | .... | .... | Oordragte <sup>7</sup>                 |
| Grand Total                          | 437  | 462  | 458  | 447  | 494  | 515  | 481  | 523   | .... | .... | Groot totaal                           |
| <b>RECEIPTS (CREDITS):</b>           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | <b>ONTVANGSTE (KREDIETE):</b>          |
| Freight and Merchandise Insurance    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 9    | 11   | 11   | 12   | 15    | .... | .... | Vrag en versekering op goedere         |
| Other Transportation <sup>1</sup>    | 35   | 50   | 32   | 29   | 26   | 29   | 31   | 33    | .... | .... | Ander vervoer <sup>1</sup>             |
| Travel <sup>2</sup>                  | 21   | 21   | 22   | 23   | 23   | 24   | 26   | 31    | .... | .... | Toeristeverkeer <sup>2</sup>           |
| Investment Income:                   |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Inkomste uit belegging:                |
| Direct Investment <sup>3</sup> :     |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Regstreekse belegging <sup>3</sup> :   |
| Dividends                            | 8    | 8    | 5    | 4    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 16    | .... | .... | Dividende                              |
| Interest                             | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3     | .... | .... | Rente                                  |
| Branch Profits, etc.                 | 7    | 8    | 7    | 7    | 10   | 6    | 9    | 8     | .... | .... | Winste van takke, ens.                 |
| Non-Direct Investment <sup>3</sup> : |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Onregstreekse belegging <sup>3</sup> : |
| Dividends                            | 1    | 1    | 4    | 6    | 8    | 9    | 9    | 2     | .... | .... | Dividende                              |
| Interest                             | 6    | 5    | 8    | 9    | 8    | 8    | 10   | 7     | .... | .... | Rente                                  |
| Taxes <sup>4</sup>                   | 5    | 6    | 6    | 6    | 7    | 7    | 7    | 7     | .... | .... | Belasting <sup>4</sup>                 |
| Government, n.i.e. <sup>5</sup>      | 5    | 3    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 2    | 3    | 3     | .... | .... | Regering, n.e.i. <sup>5</sup>          |
| Other Services <sup>6</sup>          | 50   | 54   | 57   | 61   | 65   | 61   | 65   | 61    | .... | .... | Ander dienste <sup>6</sup>             |
| Total Services                       | 149  | 167  | 154  | 159  | 168  | 165  | 182  | 186   | .... | .... | Totaal dienste                         |
| Transfers <sup>7</sup>               | 63   | 64   | 66   | 68   | 65   | 64   | 66   | 76    | .... | .... | Oordragte <sup>7</sup>                 |
| Grand Total                          | 212  | 231  | 220  | 227  | 233  | 229  | 248  | 262   | .... | .... | Groot totaal                           |

1. Including passenger fares, ships' stores, other port expenditures, etc.
2. Excluding passenger fares.
3. After deduction of taxes.
4. Taxes on investment income. This item is offset by a contra-entry under the heading "Transfers".
5. Government transactions not included elsewhere, e.g. military and diplomatic expenditures, etc.
6. Non-merchandise insurance, earnings and expenditure by foreign workers, communications, advertising, rentals, royalties, etc.
7. Migrants' effects and funds, legacies, grants, etc.

† Preliminary figures.

1. Insluitende reiskoste van toeriste, skeepsvoorrade, ander haws-uitgawes, ens.
2. Uitgesonderd reiskoste van toeriste.
3. Ná aftrekking van belasting.
4. Belasting op beleggingsinkomste. Hierdie pos word geneutraliseer deur 'n kontra-inskrywing onder die hoof "oordragte".
5. Regeringstransaksies nie elders ingesluit, bv. militêre en diplomatieke uitgawes, ens.
6. Versekering (uitgesonderd versekering op goedere), verdienste en uitgawes deur vreemde werkers, kommunikasie, reklame, huur, tantieme, ens.
7. Goedere en fondse van migrante, erfporsies, geskenke, ens.

\* Voorlopige syfers.

## XXXIII—BALANCE OF PAYMENTS ITEMS (Continued).

(R millions)

## B. PRIVATE CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

(Net changes in foreign liabilities and assets at transactions value)

## BETALINGSBALANSPOSTE (Vervolg)

(R miljoene)

## B. PRIVATE KAPITAALBEWEGINGS

(Netto veranderinge in buitelandse laste en bates teen transaksiewaarde)

| Item                                     | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 | 1962 | 1963† | 1964 | 1965 | Pos                                  |
|------------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>LIABILITIES :<sup>1</sup></b>         |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | <b>LASTE :<sup>1</sup></b>           |
| Long-term Capital:                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Langtermyn kapitaal:                 |
| Direct Investment: <sup>2</sup>          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Regstreekse belegging: <sup>3</sup>  |
| Branches <sup>4</sup> ....               | 8    | 9    | 7    | — 1  | — 8  | — 5  | 11   | — 7   | .... | .... | Takke <sup>4</sup>                   |
| Subsidiaries <sup>4</sup> ....           | 25   | 3    | 32   | 35   | —    | 1    | 1    | —17   | .... | .... | Filiale <sup>4</sup>                 |
| Other <sup>4</sup> ....                  | 1    | —    | —    | —    | —    | — 2  | —    | —     | .... | .... | Ander <sup>4</sup>                   |
| Non-direct Investment <sup>4</sup> ....  | 2    | — 8  | 1    | — 5  | — 20 | 11   | —21  | —11   | .... | .... | Onregstreekse belegging <sup>4</sup> |
| Stock Exchange Transactions <sup>5</sup> | — 1  | — 23 | — 2  | — 40 | — 77 | — 33 | —49  | —89   | .... | .... | Effektebeurstransaksies <sup>5</sup> |
| Total Long-term ....                     | 35   | — 19 | 38   | — 11 | —105 | — 28 | —58  | —124  | .... | .... | Totaal langtermyn                    |
| Short-term Capital:                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Korttermyn kapitaal:                 |
| Direct Investment <sup>3</sup> ....      | 31   | — 10 | 42   | 13   | — 22 | 6    | — 7  | 27    | .... | .... | Regstreekse belegging <sup>3</sup>   |
| Non-direct Investment ....               | — 4  | — 4  | 5    | — 9  | 10   | — 10 | 4    | 8     | .... | .... | Onregstreekse belegging              |
| Total Short-term ....                    | 27   | — 14 | 47   | 4    | — 12 | — 4  | — 3  | 35    | .... | .... | Totaal korttermyn                    |
| Grand Total ....                         | 62   | — 33 | 85   | — 7  | —117 | — 32 | —61  | —89   | .... | .... | Groot totaal                         |
| <b>ASSETS :<sup>2</sup></b>              |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | <b>BATES :<sup>2</sup></b>           |
| Long-term Capital:                       |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Langtermyn kapitaal:                 |
| Direct Investment: <sup>2</sup>          |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Regstreekse belegging: <sup>3</sup>  |
| Branches <sup>4</sup> ....               | 21   | — 2  | 4    | 8    | —    | — 1  | 5    | —4    | .... | .... | Takke <sup>4</sup>                   |
| Subsidiaries <sup>4</sup> ....           | 14   | 18   | 19   | 11   | 12   | 5    | 18   | 5     | .... | .... | Filiale <sup>4</sup>                 |
| Other <sup>4</sup> ....                  | 4    | —    | — 3  | —    | —    | 2    | —    | —     | .... | .... | Ander <sup>4</sup>                   |
| Non-direct Investment <sup>4</sup> ....  | — 7  | 10   | 3    | 9    | 10   | 6    | —    | 12    | .... | .... | Onregstreekse belegging <sup>4</sup> |
| Stock Exchange Transactions <sup>5</sup> | 4    | 1    | —    | 2    | 2    | —    | 1    | —1    | .... | .... | Effektebeurstransaksies <sup>5</sup> |
| Total Long-term ....                     | 36   | 27   | 23   | 30   | 24   | 12   | 24   | 12    | .... | .... | Totaal langtermyn                    |
| Short-term Capital:                      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      | Korttermyn kapitaal:                 |
| Direct Investment <sup>3</sup> ....      | 6    | 5    | 8    | — 8  | — 2  | 9    | 1    | —2    | .... | .... | Regstreekse belegging <sup>3</sup>   |
| Non-direct Investment ....               | — 4  | — 4  | — 5  | 10   | 13   | 12   | —11  | —2    | .... | .... | Onregstreekse belegging              |
| Total Short-term ....                    | 2    | 1    | 3    | 2    | 11   | 21   | —10  | —4    | .... | .... | Totaal korttermyn                    |
| Grand Total ....                         | 38   | 28   | 26   | 32   | 35   | 33   | 14   | 8     | .... | .... | Groot totaal                         |

1. An increase in foreign liabilities indicates an *inflow* of capital, while a decrease reflects an *outflow*.

2. An increase in foreign assets indicates an *outflow* of capital, while a decrease reflects an *inflow*.

3. Direct investment refers to (a) the investment of foreigners in undertakings in S.A. in which they have a controlling interest, or (b) the investment of S.A. residents in undertakings abroad in which they have a controlling interest.

4. Excluding transactions in securities listed on the Johannesburg Stock Exchange which are included under the item "Stock Exchange Transactions".

Adjusted for transactions negotiated directly and by nominees.

† Preliminary figures.

1. 'n Toename in buitelandse laste dui 'n *toevloei* van kapitaal aan, terwyl 'n afname 'n *uitvloei* weerspieël.

2. 'n Toename in buitelandse bates dui 'n *uitvloei* van kapitaal aan, terwyl 'n afname 'n *toevloei* weerspieël.

3. Regstreekse belegging verwys na (a) die belegging van buitelanders in ondernemings in S.A. waarin hulle behorende belange het, of (b) die belegging van S.A. inwoners in ondernemings in die buiteland waarin hulle behorende belange het.

4. Uitgesonderd transaksies in effekte op die Johannesburgse Effektebeurs genoteer, wat onder die pos „Effektebeurstransaksies” ingesluit is.

5. Aangesuiwer vir transaksies direk en deur genomineerdes aangegaan.

† Voorlopige syfers.



C. OFFICIAL AND BANKING INSTITUTIONS  
(Net changes in foreign liabilities and assets and gold holdings)C. OFFISIËLE EN BANKINSTELLINGS  
(Netto verandering in buitelandse laste en bates en goudbesit)

| Item                                      | 1956        | 1957         | 1958         | 1959         | 1960         | 1961        | 1962         | 1963         | 1964        | 1965        | Pos                                  |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| <b>LONG-TERM LIABILITIES :</b>            |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |             |             | <b>LANGTERMYN LASTE :</b>            |
| Government : IBRD loans <sup>1</sup> .... | 0.2         | 9.7          | 13.5         | 17.7         | -3.8         | -10.3       | -5.2         | -12.2        | ....        | ....        | Regering : IBHO lenings <sup>1</sup> |
| Other loans ....                          | -3.8        | -12.0        | 14.4         | 12.0         | 13.7         | 4.8         | -27.9        | -19.1        | ....        | ....        | Ander lenings                        |
| Other ....                                | —           | —            | —            | -4.7         | -8.3         | -0.2        | 10.0         | 17.2         | ....        | ....        | Ander                                |
| S.A. Reserve Bank ....                    | —           | —            | -0.1         | -0.1         | —            | —           | 7.1          | -7.1         | ....        | ....        | S.A. Reserwebank                     |
| Commercial Banks ....                     | 0.2         | 10.2         | 1.0          | -3.4         | 10.2         | 2.0         | -9.6         | 5.8          | ....        | ....        | Handelsbanke                         |
| National Finance Corporation ....         | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Nasionale Finansiële korporasie      |
| <b>Total</b> ....                         | <b>-3.4</b> | <b>7.9</b>   | <b>28.8</b>  | <b>21.5</b>  | <b>11.8</b>  | <b>-3.7</b> | <b>-25.6</b> | <b>-15.4</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>Totaal</b>                        |
| <b>SHORT-TERM LIABILITIES :</b>           |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |             |             | <b>KORTTERMYN LASTE :</b>            |
| Government : Drawing on IMF               | —           | —            | 25.9         | -25.9        | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Regering : Trekking op IMF           |
| Subscription—IMF                          | —           | —            | —            | 26.5         | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Subskripsie—IMF                      |
| —IBRD                                     | —           | -1.1         | -1.6         | -1.6         | -1.6         | -1.6        | -1.2         | —            | ....        | ....        | —IBHO                                |
| Treasury bills ....                       | —           | —            | 2.0          | 0.5          | -2.1         | 2.2         | -2.1         | -0.1         | ....        | ....        | Skatkielbewyse                       |
| Other ....                                | 0.1         | 0.1          | 2.0          | 5.0          | -6.5         | 13.9        | 16.1         | 19.1         | ....        | ....        | Ander                                |
| SARB : Loans ....                         | —           | 14.3         | -7.1         | -7.1         | 14.3         | -14.3       | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | SARB : Lenings                       |
| Deposits :                                |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |             |             | Deposito's :                         |
| Drawing on IMF ....                       | —           | —            | —            | —            | 8.9          | 17.9        | -26.8        | —            | ....        | ....        | Trekking op IMF                      |
| Other IMF ....                            | —           | —            | —            | 0.3          | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Ander IMF                            |
| IBRD ....                                 | 0.2         | -0.3         | -0.2         | 0.2          | -0.1         | -0.2        | -0.1         | 0.5          | ....        | ....        | IBHO                                 |
| Other ....                                | —           | —            | —            | —            | 1.4          | 1.3         | 1.3          | 0.5          | ....        | ....        | Ander                                |
| Commercial Banks ....                     | 4.4         | 0.6          | 18.0         | -11.8        | -4.0         | -4.5        | 1.4          | 2.9          | ....        | ....        | Handelsbanke                         |
| NFC ....                                  | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | NFK                                  |
| <b>Total</b> ....                         | <b>4.7</b>  | <b>13.6</b>  | <b>39.0</b>  | <b>-13.9</b> | <b>10.3</b>  | <b>14.7</b> | <b>-11.4</b> | <b>22.9</b>  | <b>....</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>Totaal</b>                        |
| <b>LONG-TERM ASSETS :</b>                 |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |             |             | <b>LANGTERMYN BATES :</b>            |
| Government : Subscription—IMF             | —           | —            | —            | 35.7         | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Regering : Subskripsie—IMF           |
| —IBRD                                     | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | —IBHO                                |
| —Other                                    | —           | 0.8          | —            | —            | 1.7          | 1.4         | —            | 1.4          | ....        | ....        | —Ander                               |
| Other ....                                | —           | —            | -10.0        | —            | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Ander                                |
| Commercial Banks and SARB ....            | 1.2         | -0.8         | -1.0         | 4.0          | -0.8         | 0.3         | 2.2          | -1.1         | ....        | ....        | Handelsbanke en SARB                 |
| NFC ....                                  | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | NFK                                  |
| <b>Total</b> ....                         | <b>1.2</b>  | <b>—</b>     | <b>-11.0</b> | <b>39.7</b>  | <b>0.9</b>   | <b>1.7</b>  | <b>2.2</b>   | <b>0.3</b>   | <b>....</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>Totaal</b>                        |
| <b>SHORT-TERM ASSETS :</b>                |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |             |             | <b>KORTTERMYN BATES :</b>            |
| Government : Trade Credits ....           | -0.2        | —            | —            | —            | 9.3          | 22.0        | 16.0         | -4.2         | ....        | ....        | Regering : Handelskrediete           |
| Foreign Exchange ....                     | —           | -1.4         | -0.1         | 2.4          | -1.0         | 0.8         | -2.2         | 6.3          | ....        | ....        | Buitelandse valuta                   |
| SARB : Foreign Exchange ....              | -4.5        | -52.8        | 24.0         | 60.4         | -90.0        | 20.3        | 12.4         | -9.2         | ....        | ....        | SARB : Buitelandse valuta            |
| Comm. Banks : Foreign Exchange            | 19.4        | -1.4         | -11.8        | -2.2         | 1.8          | —           | 35.1         | -3.7         | ....        | ....        | Handelsbanke : Buit. valuta          |
| NFC ....                                  | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | NFK                                  |
| <b>Total</b> ....                         | <b>14.7</b> | <b>-55.6</b> | <b>12.1</b>  | <b>60.6</b>  | <b>-79.9</b> | <b>43.1</b> | <b>61.3</b>  | <b>-10.8</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>Totaal</b>                        |
| <b>GOLD HOLDINGS :<sup>2</sup></b>        |             |              |              |              |              |             |              |              |             |             | <b>GOUDBESIT :<sup>2</sup></b>       |
| SARB ....                                 | 8.6         | -5.3         | -3.6         | 19.2         | -43.0        | 86.0        | 143.0        | 93.8         | ....        | ....        | SARB                                 |
| Commercial Banks ....                     | -0.1        | —            | —            | 0.1          | -0.2         | —           | —            | —            | ....        | ....        | Handelsbanke                         |
| <b>Total</b> ....                         | <b>8.5</b>  | <b>-5.3</b>  | <b>-3.6</b>  | <b>19.3</b>  | <b>-43.2</b> | <b>86.0</b> | <b>143.0</b> | <b>93.8</b>  | <b>....</b> | <b>....</b> | <b>Totaal</b>                        |

1. i.e. IBRD loans to S.A. Railways. (IBRD loans to Escom are included under "Private Capital"; see p. 42).

2. At par value of R25.00 per fine ounce.

1. d.w.s. IBHO lenings aan S.A. Spoorweë. (IBHO lenings aan Eskom is onder „private kapitaal” ingesluit; sien bl. 42).

2. Teen pari-waarde R25.00 per fyn ons.

XXXIV.—GOLD TRANSACTIONS OF SOUTH AFRICA  
(Including S.W. Africa, Basutoland, Swaziland  
and Bechuanaland)

GOUDTRANSAKSIES VAN SUID-AFRIKA  
(Insluitende S.W.-Afrika, Basetoland, Swaziland  
en Betsjoeanaland)

|                                                                      | Sales to<br>Parties<br>Outside<br>S.A. <sup>1</sup> | Purchases<br>from Parties<br>Outside<br>S.A. | Net<br>Sales <sup>2</sup>     | Increase<br>in Gold<br>Holdings <sup>3</sup> | Net<br>Gold<br>Output <sup>4</sup>       | Actual<br>Gold<br>Output       | Net<br>Gold<br>Con-<br>sumption <sup>5</sup> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
|                                                                      | Verkope<br>aan partye<br>buite<br>S.A. <sup>1</sup> | Aankope<br>van partye<br>buite<br>S.A.       | Netto<br>verkope <sup>3</sup> | Toename<br>in<br>goudbesit <sup>3</sup>      | Netto<br>goud-<br>produksie <sup>4</sup> | Werklike<br>goud-<br>produksie | Netto<br>goud-<br>verbruik <sup>5</sup>      |
|                                                                      | (1)                                                 | (2)                                          | (3)                           | (4)                                          | (5)                                      | (6)                            | (7)                                          |
| A.—VALUE* (R millions) — WAARDE* (R miljoene)                        |                                                     |                                              |                               |                                              |                                          |                                |                                              |
| Annually—<br>Jaarliks—                                               |                                                     |                                              |                               |                                              |                                          |                                |                                              |
| 1954                                                                 | 313.0                                               | 0.1                                          | 312.9                         | 16.3                                         | 329.3                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1955                                                                 | 356.4                                               | —                                            | 356.3                         | 9.2                                          | 365.5                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1956                                                                 | 386.5                                               | 0.1                                          | 386.4                         | 8.5                                          | 394.9                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1957                                                                 | 434.0                                               | 0.1                                          | 433.9                         | — 5.3                                        | 428.6                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1958                                                                 | 443.9                                               | 0.1                                          | 443.8                         | — 3.6                                        | 440.2                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1959                                                                 | 484.5                                               | 0.3                                          | 484.2                         | 19.3                                         | 503.4                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1960                                                                 | 573.4                                               | —                                            | 573.3                         | —43.2                                        | 530.2                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1961                                                                 | 489.8                                               | 0.1                                          | 489.7                         | 86.0                                         | 575.6                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1962                                                                 | 489.1                                               | 0.3                                          | 488.9                         | 143.0                                        | 631.8                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1963                                                                 | 594.8                                               | 0.1                                          | 594.7                         | 93.8                                         | 688.4                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1964                                                                 | 775.2                                               | —                                            | 775.2                         | —39.6                                        | 735.6                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| Quarter Ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig—                                 |                                                     |                                              |                               |                                              |                                          |                                |                                              |
| 1963—March/Maart                                                     | 130.6                                               | —                                            | 130.5                         | 37.5                                         | 168.0                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| June/Junie                                                           | 139.0                                               | —                                            | 139.0                         | 33.7                                         | 172.8                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| September                                                            | 139.3                                               | —                                            | 139.3                         | 32.1                                         | 171.4                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| December/Desember                                                    | 185.9                                               | —                                            | 185.9                         | —9.5                                         | 176.3                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| 1964—March/Maart                                                     | 171.2                                               | —                                            | 171.2                         | —2.2                                         | 169.0                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| June/Junie                                                           | 196.8                                               | —                                            | 196.8                         | —14.0                                        | 182.8                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| September                                                            | 204.8                                               | —                                            | 204.8                         | —12.6                                        | 192.1                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| December/Desember                                                    | 202.4                                               | —                                            | 202.4                         | —10.8                                        | 191.7                                    | .....                          | .....                                        |
| B.—QUANTITY (Thousand fine ounces) — HOEVEELHEID (Duisende fyn onse) |                                                     |                                              |                               |                                              |                                          |                                |                                              |
| Annually—<br>Jaarliks—                                               |                                                     |                                              |                               |                                              |                                          |                                |                                              |
| 1954                                                                 | 12,542                                              | 2                                            | 12,540                        | 653                                          | 13,192                                   | 13,237                         | 45                                           |
| 1955                                                                 | 14,208                                              | 1                                            | 14,206                        | 367                                          | 14,573                                   | 14,602                         | 29                                           |
| 1956                                                                 | 15,442                                              | 2                                            | 15,440                        | 339                                          | 15,779                                   | 15,897                         | 118                                          |
| 1957                                                                 | 17,345                                              | 2                                            | 17,342                        | — 214                                        | 17,129                                   | 17,031                         | — 98                                         |
| 1958                                                                 | 17,783                                              | 4                                            | 17,779                        | — 145                                        | 17,634                                   | 17,656                         | 23                                           |
| 1959                                                                 | 19,395                                              | 12                                           | 19,383                        | 770                                          | 20,153                                   | 20,066                         | — 87                                         |
| 1960                                                                 | 22,837                                              | —                                            | 22,837                        | — 1,728                                      | 21,109                                   | 21,383                         | 274                                          |
| 1961                                                                 | 19,506                                              | 5                                            | 19,501                        | 3,439                                        | 22,940                                   | 22,943                         | 3                                            |
| 1962                                                                 | 19,556                                              | 11                                           | 19,545                        | 5,719                                        | 25,264                                   | 25,494                         | 230                                          |
| 1963                                                                 | 23,736                                              | 2                                            | 23,734                        | 3,750                                        | 27,484                                   | 27,421                         | —63                                          |
| 1964                                                                 | 30,846                                              | 1                                            | 30,845                        | —1,584                                       | 29,261                                   | 29,114                         | —147                                         |
| Quarter Ended—<br>Kwartaal geëindig—                                 |                                                     |                                              |                               |                                              |                                          |                                |                                              |
| 1963—March/Maart                                                     | 5,219                                               | 1                                            | 5,218                         | 1,498                                        | 6,716                                    | 6,679                          | — 36                                         |
| June/Junie                                                           | 5,548                                               | —                                            | 5,548                         | 1,350                                        | 6,898                                    | 6,852                          | — 46                                         |
| September                                                            | 5,558                                               | 1                                            | 5,557                         | 1,283                                        | 6,840                                    | 6,984                          | 144                                          |
| December/Desember                                                    | 7,411                                               | —                                            | 7,411                         | —381                                         | 7,030                                    | 6,905                          | —125                                         |
| 1964—March/Maart                                                     | 6,827                                               | 1                                            | 6,826                         | —87                                          | 6,740                                    | 6,958                          | 218                                          |
| June/Junie                                                           | 7,849                                               | —                                            | 7,849                         | —562                                         | 7,287                                    | 7,174                          | —113                                         |
| September                                                            | 8,134                                               | —                                            | 8,134                         | —505                                         | 7,629                                    | 7,493                          | —135                                         |
| December/Desember                                                    | 8,036                                               | —                                            | 8,036                         | —430                                         | 7,606                                    | 7,489                          | —117                                         |

1. Including sales of gold products.
2. Equal to column (1) minus column (2).
3. Held by Reserve Bank and commercial banks. (At par value — R25.00 per fine ounce.)
4. Equal to column (3) plus column (4).
5. Equal to column (6) minus column (5). Represents change in mine inventories and net inflow into industry, arts and private hoards.
6. At transaction values.

1. Insluitende verkope van goudprodukte.
2. Gelyk aan kolom (1) minus kolom (2).
3. In besit van Reserwebank en handelsbanke. (Teen par-waarde — R25.00 per fyn ons.)
4. Gelyk aan kolom (3) plus kolom (4).
5. Gelyk aan kolom (6) minus kolom (5). Verteenwoordig die verandering in voorrade van myne en die netto toevloeiing na nywerheid, kunste en partikuliere oppottings.
6. Teen transaksiewaardes.